

★ *Underwater Photography* ★

NEWNES

1/6

# PRACTICAL MECHANICS

EDITOR: F.J. CAMM

JANUARY 1956





42  
 3/100  
 208  
 2 1/2  
 Beans  
 3/4  
 4 3/4  
 1 QR

C

an you stick it ?

YES,  
 when  
 you use



Pliobond

IT STICKS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING!



Pliobond not only sticks anything to anything, it sticks it quickly and permanently. Moreover, Pliobond is easy to apply and is versatile in its uses. No matter what the material is, this quick-setting adhesive will fix it. Pliobond has one thousand and one uses around the home, especially for hobby work. And there's no waste—Pliobond, sold in tubes, bottles and tins, keeps well in storage.

Try using Pliobond for repairing broken articles in the home and for repairs to the body and upholstery of your car. You'll find Pliobond dries rapidly to give exceptionally strong, permanent bonds that effectively resist water, oils, greases and chemicals. Make Pliobond a 'permanent fixture' in your home!

Pliobond IS A PRODUCT OF



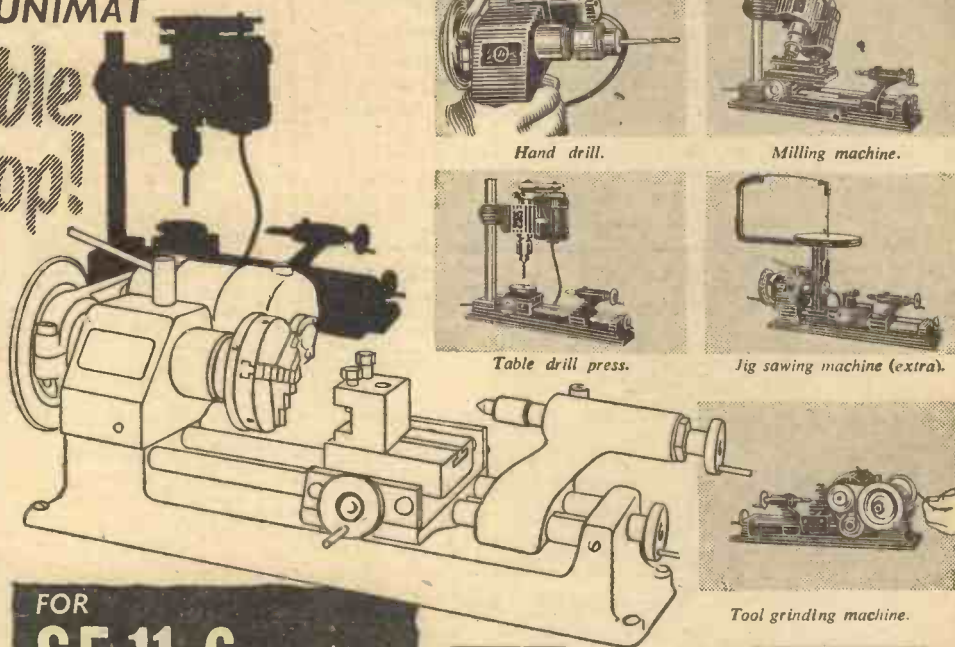
THE GOODYEAR TYRE & RUBBER CO. (G.B.) LIMITED, CHEMICAL DIVISION, WOLVERHAMPTON



**THE AMAZING EMCO-UNIMAT**

**Complete portable power workshop!**

The Emco-Unimat, a miniature ball-bearing machine tool is the perfect equipment for model makers and amateur craftsmen. The standard motorised lathe, as illustrated, can be used as a pillar drill, milling machine, grinding machine, or hand-drill—and no extras are needed—though much additional equipment is available for its more extended use. We emphasise the fact that the Emco-Unimat is a precision tool, capable of a variety of machine shop operations on a miniature scale.



- 1. TURNING
- 2. DRILLING
- 3. MILLING
- 4. GRINDING
- 5. WOOD TURNING
- 6. POLISHING

precision tool, capable of a variety of machine shop operations on a miniature scale.

FOR  
**£5-11-6** and 40/11 p.m.  
DEPOSIT for 12 months  
 CASH PRICE £27 17 6

SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
Centre height 1½ in. Takes between centres 6½ in. Hollow Spindle admits ¼ in. Drill Chuck Cap. ½ in. Chuck to drill table, max. 4½ in.	Jig saw, SC Lathe Chuck, circular saw, drilling vice, milling table, and clamps, Flexible shaft.

WRITE FOR DETAILS TO SOLE CONCESSIONAIRES:

**J. & H. SMITH LTD.,** Dept. P.M.10, 16 Harrison Street, Leeds, 1



**WORN OUT REFRIGERATORS**



**GIVE YOURS A NEW LEASE OF LIFE**

These silent running "Sealed Systems" will completely modernise that Pre-war Refrigerator. They are ready to install, no technical knowledge required. Fit it yourself, SILENT. EFFICIENT. CHEAP. 5 YEARS' FREE REPLACEMENT WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH EACH UNIT. NO MORE SERVICING EXPENSES.



8 MODELS AVAILABLE, RANGING IN SIZE FROM 3 cu. ft. to 15 cu. ft.  
 Prices from £26/15/0 to £36/15/0.  
 Free Delivery in British Isles.

Send stamped, addressed envelope for "SEALED SYSTEMS." Free Reduced Price Leaflet. Latest complete general catalogue with many 'Hints & Tips,' price 1/- post free (Refunded on first order).

**BRAID BROS.**

for Home Refrigerator Construction.  
 50, Birchwood Ave., Hackbridge, Surrey. Tel.: Wallington 9309.  
 We do not wish to be associated with Scrapped Second-hand Ice-cream Components

**LAY YOUR OWN FLOORS**

Oak and Beech Flooring Blocks Free of Purchase Tax



Hardwood floors are not difficult to lay on concrete or wooden sub-floors. We supply kiln dried flooring blocks manufactured in Sweden from Prime quality Scandinavian Oak and Beech ready for laying with full instructions. At a modest cost you can transform concrete or softwood floors into beautiful polished Parquet floors that will last a lifetime, and add to the value of your property.

**Beech 16/6**  
Per Sq. Yard

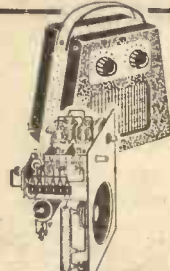
**Oak 19/6**  
Per Sq. Yard

FULL DETAILS, SAMPLE AND LAYING INSTRUCTIONS ON APPLICATION

**THE SURREYBOARD COMPANY, LIMITED**  
 (Dept. PM.) • 72 HIGH STREET • CROYDON • SURREY



**THIS MONTH'S SNIP**  
**ALL MAINS THREE 22/6**



Build yourself a handy midget 3-valve mains receiver giving powerful reception over medium wave band. All component parts, including valves, coils, tuning condenser, resistors, etc., but not loud-speaker, metal chassis or cabinet (available if required), will cost you only 22/6 plus 1/6 post—data available separately 2/6, post free.

**COMMERCIAL TELEVISION ADDITA—TV CONVERTER**


**LONDON & MIDLANDS** models now available. Your T.V. will receive the commercial programmes by the simple addition of our converter. No mods. to the T.V.—simply plug in the aerial leads and connect to the mains. Converter is in neat stove-enamelled case with provision for fixing to the side or back of the T.V. Price £6.10.0 or £2.10.0 deposit and five payments of £1.

**BUILD YOUR OWN CONVERTER.** If you build the converter yourself you can save up to £2.0.0. We will supply all the components including stove-enamelled case, valves and even transfer for decoration and identification for £4.4.0. Data is included free with the parts or available separately price 1/6.

Please state whether for London or Midlands.


**COMMERCIAL T.V. AERIAL KIT**

Known as the Folded V this is probably the most efficient aerial for its size that it is possible to obtain. Complete kit including alloy elements, neat plastic centre piece, Polythene Insulators, and fixing bracket. Mounts anywhere, in loft, on window frame, drainpipe, etc. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 post. Suitable London or Midlands.



**MAINS TRANSFORMER SNIP**  
**11/6**  
Post 2/-

Fully shrouded—standard 200-250 v. primary. 280-0-280 at 80 m.a. 6.3 v. at 3 amp. 5 v. at 2 amp.



**CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT**

All parts to build 6- and 12-volt charger which can be connected to a "flat" battery and will enable the car to be started instantly. Kit comprising the following—

Mains transformer	19/6
6-amp rectifier	17/6
Regulator Stud Switch	3/6
Resistance Wire	2/-
Resistance Former	2/6
Mains on off Switch	1/-
0-5-amp. Moving Coil Meter	9/6
Constructional Data	1/6

or if bought all together price is 52/6. plus 2/6 post and packing.

**AMAZING LITTLE MAINS T.R.F.**

uses a 4-valve circuit with high-efficiency coils—covers long and medium wave bands and fits into the neat white or brown bakelite cabinet—limited quantity only. All the parts, including cabinet, valves, in fact everything. £4.10.0 plus 3/8 post. Constructional data free with the parts, or available separately 1/6.



**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to Dept. 1, 123, Terminus Road, Eastbourne

Personal shoppers, however, please call at:

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx.	152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4.	29, Strand Green Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4.	249, High Rd., Kilburn
Phone: RUISLIP 5780	Phone: FLEET 2833	Phone: ARCHWAY 1049	Phone: MAIDA VALE 4921
Half day, Wednesday.	Half day, Saturday.	Half day, Thursday.	Half day, Thursday.

**ASTRO COMPASS**

We have a very limited stock of this most useful instrument, rather storage soiled but O.K. Price, 10/- each, post 1/6. A few perfect models, 17/6.



**THE TWIN 20**

Complete fluorescent fitting. Has built-in ballast and starters—stove-enamelled white and ready to work.

Ideal unit for the kitchen, over the work-bench, uses two 20-watt lamps. Price complete, less tubes, 29/6, or with two tubes, 39/6. Post and insurance 5/-. Extra 20-watt tubes 7/6 each plus 2/6 P.P.



**MULTI-SPEED MOTOR**

Works off A.C./D.C. mains; fitted with gear box gives any speed from 1 r.p.m. 22/6, post and packing 1/6.



**INDUSTRIAL OVERHEAD HEATER**

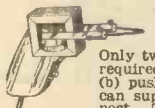
Garages, large workshops, and other places difficult or impossible to heat by normal means can now have "warm spots" at relatively low cost (id. per hour where electricity costs 1d. per unit). The Infray Major gives light as well as heat and has controls giving four variations, consumption at full power is 1 kW. Price complete with chains, ready to work. £7.10.0, carriage and insurance 5/-.



**MAKING A SOLDER GUN**

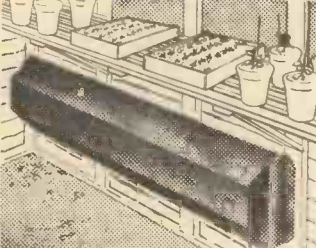
A 7-second solder gun of the type costing £3-4 was described in August issue.

Only two essential parts are required—(a) transformer and (b) push switch. These we can supply at 13/6, plus 2/- post. The rest of the parts you will have in your own "junk" box. Copy of the article concerned given free with the kit.



**INSTANTUS HEATER**

Practical Convector heater, of 1kW. rating. 4ft. long, made from heavy gauge sheet steel (galvanised). Can be used for any size house, up to three heaters can be controlled by one thermostat. Price, £2.10.0 or with thermostat £4.5.0, carriage 5/-.



Made Specially for You!

**TRIANGLE BRAND STOCKS & DIES**

The Pack that slips into your pocket



Every handyman will welcome this New Pocket size set of Stocks and Dies in a carton. Threads available are Whitworth, B.S.F., B.A., Model Engineer's, B.S. brass, metric and American.

★ "TRIANGLE" Brand  
Tools are obtainable from your usual Tool Specialists. In case of difficulty please write to:—

**THE BRITISH TAP & DIE CO., LTD.**  
TRIANGLE WORKS, TOWN ROAD, EDMONTON, N. 9

Let this exciting FREE BOOK show you how to save pounds

**AMAZING FURNI-KIT**

SELF-BUILD LUXURY FURNITURE

Things you've always wanted for your home—at a fraction of shop prices! Truly beautiful furniture you can easily and quickly assemble yourself... SOLID Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany. All the parts satin-smooth... every joint made for you—even the screw-holes! POSITIVELY NO SKILL NEEDED. Furni-Kit, fully guaranteed by Andrew Merryfield Ltd., of Kensington, clicks together with fascinating ease. You'll love making this so-much-better furniture and you'll save pounds! You really must see the exciting Furni-Kit Book!

**CLICK! and it's in... so easy a child could make it!**

**POST THIS NOW! COUPON FREE!**

THE SENSATIONAL NEW FURNI-KIT SELF-BUILD FURNITURE BOOK

**TO: FURNI-KIT, Dept. PM/12**  
29 WRIGHT'S LANE, LONDON, W.8.

Send me FREE Furni-Kit Book & Rug Guide.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

... and now make a Big Rug in only Eight Evenings! Outdates all other methods of Home Rug-Making! Rich 100% Pure Wool pile, 3" deep, backed with luxurious Foam Latex! And you make it in 8 evenings! No machine or frame to buy... many lovely designs and colours.

Sensational New Easy Method

**NO SKILL** —NO SPECIAL TOOLS NEEDED

**FURNI-KIT SELF-BUILD FURNITURE**



# ED. DIESELS

**Your 1st choice for 1956**  
**THE FINEST ENGINES FOR YOUR MODELS**

Precision built and world famous for their speed, performance and reliability under all conditions. Easy to fit, simple to operate—and equally suitable for use in model aircraft, boats and cars.

The range also includes:

E.D. 1.46 c.c. **HORNET**, £2.8.4.  
 (Water cooled model, £4.0.11.)

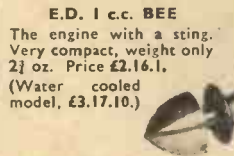
E.D. 2 c.c. **COMPETITION SPECIAL**, £3.3.11.  
 (Water cooled model, £4.5.7.)

E.D. 3.46 c.c. **HUNTER**, £4.0.11.  
 (Water cooled model, £5.7.1.)

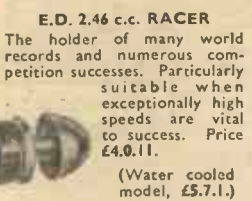
E.D. 5 c.c. **MILES SPECIAL**, £8.10.4.  
 (Water cooled model, £10.4.4.)



**E.D. 46 c.c. BABY**  
 The smaller E.D. Diesel with a mighty performance. Just the engine for the beginner. Price £2.15.11.



**E.D. 1 c.c. BEE**  
 The engine with a sting. Very compact, weight only 2 1/2 oz. Price £2.16.1.  
 (Water cooled model, £3.17.10.)



**E.D. 2.46 c.c. RACER**  
 The holder of many world records and numerous competition successes. Particularly suitable when exceptionally high speeds are vital to success. Price £4.0.11.  
 (Water cooled model, £5.7.1.)



**E.D. 3.46 c.c. HUNTER**  
 The holder of many world records and numerous competition successes. Particularly suitable when exceptionally high speeds are vital to success. Price £4.0.11.  
 (Water cooled model, £5.7.1.)

All prices include Purchase Tax.

Order from your Model Shop.

Write for new illustrated list of E.D. Engines, Radio Control Units, Spare Parts and Accessories, etc.

**ED. ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS (SURREY) LTD**  
 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS  
 4411-2 18, VILLIERS ROAD, KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, SURREY, ENGLAND.

## SALE

**RADIO GRAM CHASSIS, 29/6.** Including 8in. speaker, 5 valve s/het, 3 w'band. A.C. mains, complete, tested working, but less valves. Carr. 4/6. Drawings 1/- or FREE with order.

**"DENCO" RADIO GRAM CHASSIS, 67/6.** 5 valve s/het, 4 w'band, with famous Turret coil tuning, front controls, A.C./D.C. only. Complete with 8in. speaker. Carr. 4/6. Set of Int.; octal valves to suit, 50/- extra.

**RADIO GRAM CHASSIS, £6/17/6.** A.C. superhet. Mazda Octal valves, 4 w'band. Chassis measures 14 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in.; dial, 9in. x 5 1/2 in. Good quality, excellent reproduction. Carr. 4/6.

**RADIO MIDGET, 87/6.** Ideal for bedroom or kitchen. Walnut cabinet. A.C. mains. Carr., 4/6.

**T.V. TUBES, £5.** 6-month guarantee on Mullards.

**T.V. TUBES.** 14in. rectangle, £7/10/-. Mullard 36/24, 6 mths. guarantee.

**T.V. TUBES.** 17in. rectangle, £12/10/-. Mullard 43/64, 6 mth. guar. Ins., carr. against breakage on all tubes, 15/6. Tubes C.W.O.

**V.H.F. RECEIVER 1466, 27/6.** Similar to the 1124 receiver but has a tuning dial. Carr. 2/6.

**V.H.F. 1124 RECEIVER, 17/6.** With 6 valves, ex-W.D., new condition; 6-channel switching. Receives T.V. sound, police, fire and amateurs; 30/5 mc/s to 40 mc/s. I.F. 7 mc/s. Post 2/6. Drawings and conversion data free with each set.

**V.H.F. 1125 SET, 7/9.** New and boxed. This little set is a V.H.F. receiver. Complete with valves. Post 2/3.

**R.F.24 UNIT, 10/6.** New and packed. Tuning 20-30 mc/s. Including 3 valves. Post 2/-.

**SPEAKERS, 10/9.** 8in. standard P.M., as new. Post 1/9.

**BARGAIN COIL PACK, 3/9.** 3 band. Incl. 465 I.F.s and 2-gang cons. and glass dial. Post 1/9.

**SEARCHLIGHTS, 12/6.** Ex-American wing landing lights, finished in grey and chrome, mirror reflector, 8in. dia.; with 24-volt motor. Post 2/6.

**RECEIVER NO. 71.** Ex-W.D. 6/9. (7 valve.) Full of gear, resist., etc. Works V.H.F. Less valves. Post 1/9.

**TRANSMITTER NO. 50.** Ex-W.D. 6/9. (6 valve.) V.H.F. with coils, tuning conds., fixed conds., resist., switching, etc. Less valves. Post 1/9.

**AMPLIFIER NO. 165.** Ex-W.D. 5/9 (5 valve.) Contains conds., rests., coils and trans. Less valves. Bargain. Post 1/9.

The 3 above Ex-W.D. sets must be sold at this ridiculously low price for the room they occupy. All are in new condition, and are sold primarily for dismantling for the wealth of parts they contain.

**T.V. POWER PACK, 29/9.** 5 K.V. E.H.T. 325v. 250 m.a. Smoothed H.T. heaters, 6 v. 5 amp., 4v. 5 amp. (not R.F.). Carr. 4/6.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE **DUKE & Co** CWO on COD  
 621 ROMFORD RD. LONDON, E.12. Tel: GRA 6677

# IT IS EASY TO MAKE THESE LUXURIOUS ELECTRIC BLANKETS

★ NEW EXTENDED RANGE

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Single Heat Blanket. 60in. x 30in. Price 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 27yds. Heater Cable. Price 20/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Three Heat Blanket. 60in. x 30in. Price 2/-. Post Free.

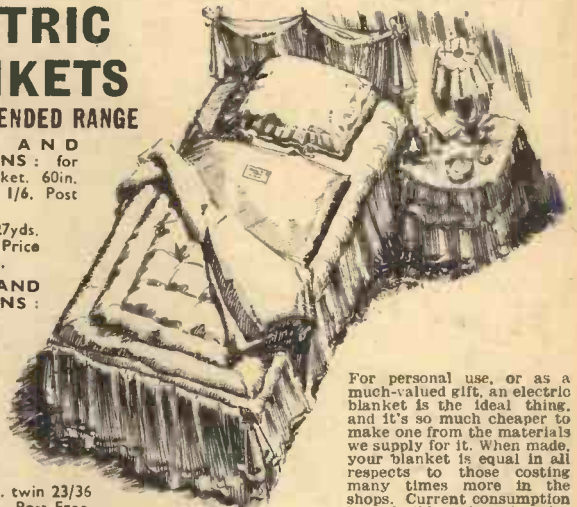
Or with 2 x 27yds. Heater Cable, 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat Switch, 18in. Triple 23/36 Flex and 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex. Price 45/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Single Heat Blanket. 60in. x 50in. Price 1/6. Post Free.

Or with 30yds. of Heater Cable, Price 30/-. Post Free.  
**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Three Heat Blanket. 60in. x 50in. Price 2/-. Post Free.  
 Or with 2 x 30yds. Heater Cable, 2 Temp. set thermostats, 1 3-Heat switch, 18in. Triple Flex and 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex. Price 55/-. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Single Heat Heating Pad. 16in. x 12in. Price 1/6. Post Free.  
 Or with 8yds. of Heater Cable, 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex, and ON/OFF switch, 2 Temp. set thermostats. Price 22/6. Post Free.

**DRAWINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS:** for Three Heat Heating Pad. 16in. x 12in. Price 2/-. Post Free.  
 Or with 2 x 8yds. Heater Cable, 3yds. twin 23/36 Flex, 18in. triple 23/36 flexible and 1 3-Heat switch, 2 Temp. set thermostats. Price 27/6. Post Free.



For personal use, or as a much-valued gift, an electric blanket is the ideal thing, and it's so much cheaper to make one from the materials we supply for it. When made, your blanket is equal in all respects to those costing many times more in the shops. Current consumption is negligible and the benefits it gives are beyond measure. Absolutely safe. Easy to make. This blanket is a boon to health and comfort.

## ★ SUPPRESSIT ★

(TELEVISION SUPPRESSOR KIT) For the suppression of Domestic Motor Driven Appliances. Comprises two chokes and two condensers mounted on a card with wiring instructions. Ideal for Vacuum Cleaners, Hairdriers, Sewing Motors, etc., up to 1 Amp. Price 3/6. Post Free.

**WE HAVE A REPUTATION FOR HIGH QUALITY THERMOSTATS AND LIST SOME OF OUR STOCK ITEMS HERE:**

**THERMOSTAT. CS.** Convector Thermostat for Space Heaters and Low temperature Ovens. 15 amps. 250 volts A.C. 40/80 deg. F. 25/-, post 6d.

**THERMOSTAT. MB.** For control of Electric Immersion Heaters up to 3 KW. 30/190 deg. F. 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. £2/0/0, post 6d.

**THERMOSTATS. PF.** Room Thermostat, 15 amps., 250 volts A.C. 5in. x 1 1/2in. x 2in. A beautiful instrument. Temp. ranges 30/90, 40/100, 40/80, 60/100 deg. F. as required. £2/0/0, post 6d.

## REPLACEMENT ELEMENTS

FOR DOMESTIC ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

We stock over 200 types of element replacements for Fires, Irons, Kettles, Hairdriers, Toasters and Boiling Rings.

**THERMOSTAT. BW/1.** 3 amps. 250 volts A.C. For control of hot-plates, vulcanisers, etc. 50-550 deg. F. 15/6, post 4d. We are only too glad to send illustrated leaflets on any of these Thermostats if you will send a S.A.E. stating which model interests you.

### IMMERSION HEATERS

We can offer a wide range from 2 to 4kW. and in stem lengths 11in. to 42in. Please send for our catalogue.

### GREENHOUSE THERMOSTAT

Type ML. Constructed specially for the amateur gardener. The scale plate is calibrated "High-Medium-Low" and has a temperature range of 40-90 deg. F. Current-carrying capacity is 10 amps. 250 v. A.C. Differential, 4 to 6 deg. F. Dimensions: 4 1/2 in. x 2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Price 35/-. Post 6d.

Model PJ. Miniature Thermostat for control of domestic Electric Irons and special purpose machines where space is limited. Capacity: 5 amps. 250 v. A.C. 3/4 in. x 1 1/2 in. Single screw fixing. Price 9/3. Post 3d.

Model SN/40. 1 amp. 240 v. A.C., 50-250 deg. F., 5/6. Post 3d.

### FIRE BARS

- No. 41. Bowed, 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 42. Bowed, 3in. x 7 1/2in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 43. Bowed, 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 44. Bowed, 3 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 45. Flat, 3in. x 9 1/2in. 7/6 ea.
- No. 46. Flat, 2 1/2in. x 7in. 7/4 ea.
- No. 47. Bowed, 3in. x 9 1/2in. 9/- ea.
- No. 41. Suitable for Sunbeam, Revo, Belling, Dudley, Swan.
- No. 42. Suitable for Small Revo and various types.
- No. 46. Suits Belling, Brightglow.
- No. 47. Suitable for Creda.

### SPIRALS

- No. 70. Spiral, 1,500 w. 2/9 ea.
- No. 70a. Spiral, 1,000 w. 2/2 ea.
- No. 70b. Spiral, 750 w. 1/10 ea.
- No. 70c. Spiral, 600 w. 1/5 ea.
- No. 70d. Spiral, 500 w. 1/4 ea.
- No. 70e. Spiral, 200 w. 1/2 ea.
- No. 70f. Spiral, 100 w. 1/1 ea.

### BOILER RINGS

- No. 71. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 1,000 w. ... 6/9 ea.
- No. 72. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 750 w. ... 6/4 ea.
- No. 73. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 600 w. ... 6/- ea.
- No. 74. 5 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 500 w. ... 5/9 ea.

### FLASHING LAMP HOLDER

40/100 watts. Fits into any B.C. lamp-holder. 7/6 each.

### SILVER TIPPED CONTACT SCREWS

- 7 B.A. x 1/2 in., 4/- per doz.
- 4 B.A. x 1/2 in., 6/- per doz.
- 6 B.A. x 1/2 in., 4/6 per doz.
- 6 B.A. x 1/2 in., 5/6 per doz.

### ASBESTOS DISCS

5in. diameter, 1in. thick. Ideal as Soldering Iron rests. 2/- doz. Post 6d.

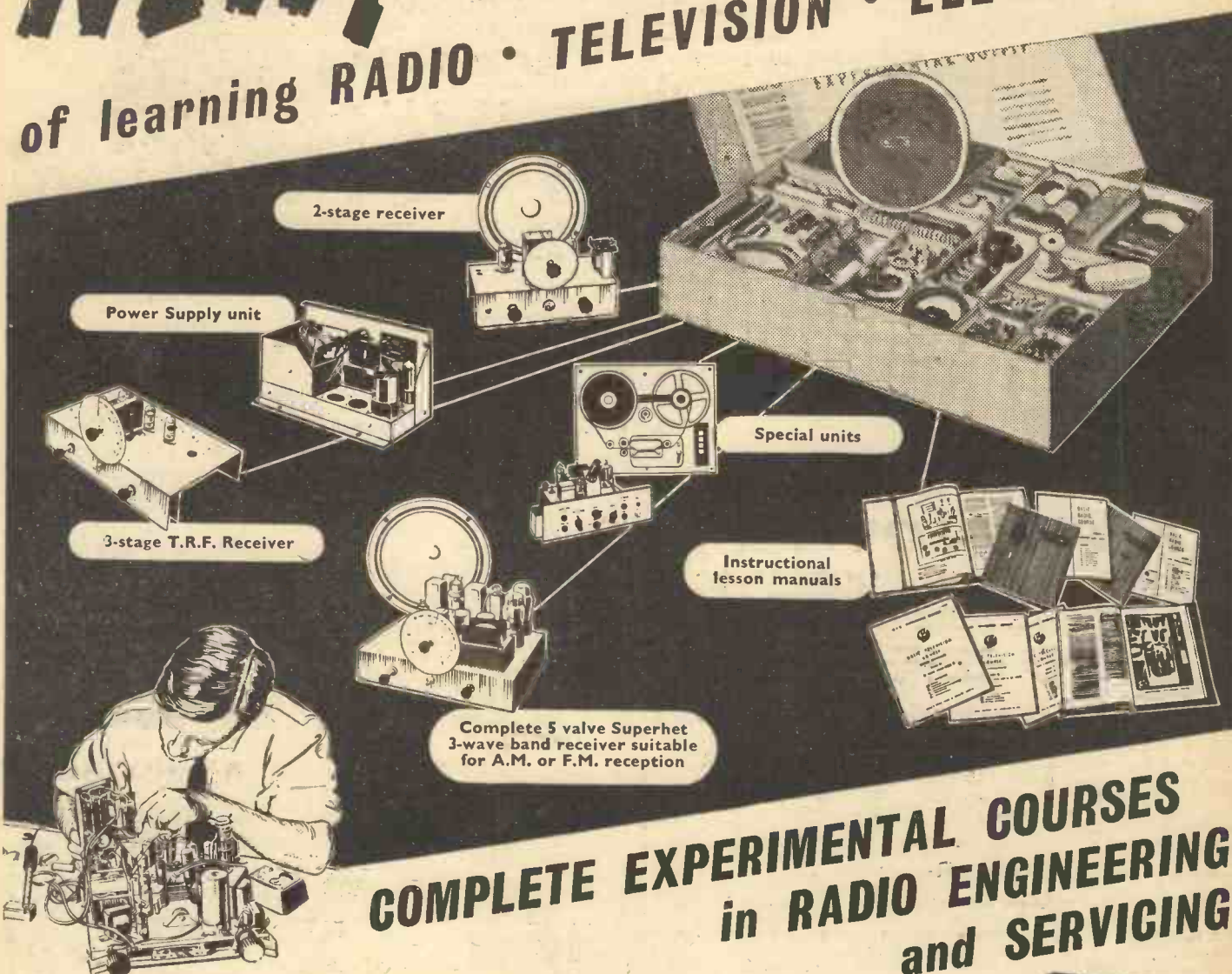
**CAR HEATER ELEMENT**  
 No. 87. 6in. x 1 1/2 in. 200/250 v. 100 w. ... **6/3** ea.

**THE TECHNICAL SERVICES CO.**  
 SHRUBLANDS WORKS . BANSTEAD . SURREY

WE CAN LIST ONLY A FEW ITEMS IN THIS SPACE. SEND 4d. IN STAMPS FOR CATALOGUE.



# NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY of learning RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS



## COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSES in RADIO ENGINEERING and SERVICING

An entirely new series of courses designed to teach Radio, Television and Electronics more quickly and thoroughly than any other method. Specially prepared sets of radio parts are supplied and with these we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio receivers, etc.

Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business — these Practical Courses are ideal and may be yours at very moderate cost.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment and which remain your property, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to design, testing and servicing of complete Radio and Television Receivers.

**NEW TELEVISION COURSE** including a complete set of equipment dealing with the design, construction and servicing of a high quality television receiver.

Courses (with equipment) also available in many other engineering subjects.

**COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH**

# EMI INSTITUTES

An educational organisation serving the E.M.I. Group of Companies which include "HIS MASTER'S VOICE," MARCONIPHONE, COLUMBIA, ETC.



FILL IN COUPON  
FOR  
**FREE**  
PROSPECTUS

To E.M.I. INSTITUTES  
Dept. 144X, Grove Park Road, London, W.4.  
Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses.  
Subject(s) of interest .....

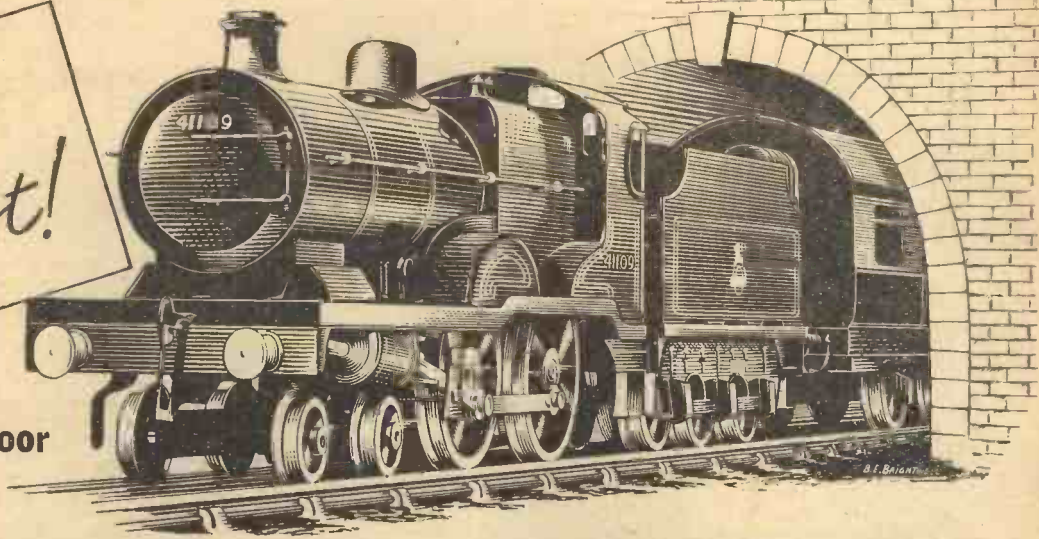
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

JANUARY/56 IC.68A



*For the enthusiast!*



**For indoor and outdoor model Railways**

Whether you are limited in your resources and want one first-rate, all-purpose locomotive or whether you are the owner-engineer of a system that carries several models on its busy tracks, you will be equally delighted with this powerful and reliable engine based on the original Derby Compound. NOTE : This is the model chosen by the B.B.C. for their television programme. Clockwork No. 3302/0, £7.17.6. Electric No. 5302/0, £8.18.0. Complete Gauge '0' sets—locomotive, rolling stock and track—are available at prices from £10.10.0.

★ DON'T MISS THIS. A special leaflet on the B.R. Compound (containing notes on model railway construction generally) will gladly be sent to you FREE. →

**BASSETT-LOWKE LTD**

Head Office and Works: **NORTHAMPTON**

London : 112 High Holborn, W.C.1.

Manchester : 28 Corporation Street.

**The B.R. (L.M.R.) 4-4-0 COMPOUND**  
Gauge 'O.' Clockwork or Electric.

**COUPON** To Messrs. Bassett-Lowke, Ltd., Northampton.

Please send me—free and without obligation—a copy of '4-4-0', the leaflet of the B.R. Compound.

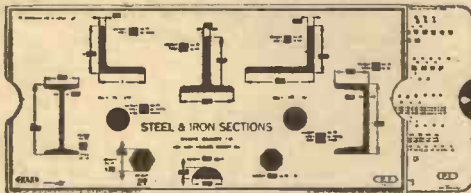
Name .....

Address.....

**OMARO SLIDE RULES**

**MODEL P.1. Dimensions and Weights of Iron and Steel Sections**

Principal dimensions and weights per foot or square foot of steel and iron sections, i.e., of Equal and Unequal Angles, T-Bars, Beams, Channels, Rounds, Squares, Hexagons, Octagons, Convex Feather Edges, Sheets and Flats, 2,989 Values, Dimensions, etc. Standard Quality (glazed), 7/- post free.



**MODEL P.2. Bending Allowances and Weight of Non-ferrous Metals**



for sheet metal work according to the values of the Bending Angle, the Radius and the Thickness of the Metal Sheets. The other side gives the Thicknesses and Weights per square foot for Sheets and Plates of Aluminium, Brass, Copper, Lead, Tin and Zinc, also the Weights per foot lengths of Aluminium, Brass and Copper Bars, 2,140 Values, Dimensions, etc. Price 7/- post free:

**MODEL L.II. Capacity Calculator**

for rectangular and cylindrical Tanks and Containers. Capacity Scales 10-1,000 cu. ft. and 60-6,000 gallons. 7/- post free.



List of other Models on application.

**Kosine Ltd., 104, High Holborn, London, W.C.1**

Telephone : HOLborn 1301



**S.G. Brown**

**AUDIO AIDS**

Headphones with individual volume control. Ideal for use with church and cinema deaf aid installations or for individuals with impaired hearing. They provide the essential clarity of reception when listening to Radio and TV.

Send for Brochure "P" of all types available. If desired, advice is given on selection of type most suited to individual needs.

S. G. Brown provide Headphones and associated equipment for all known purposes.

**S.G. Brown, Ltd.**

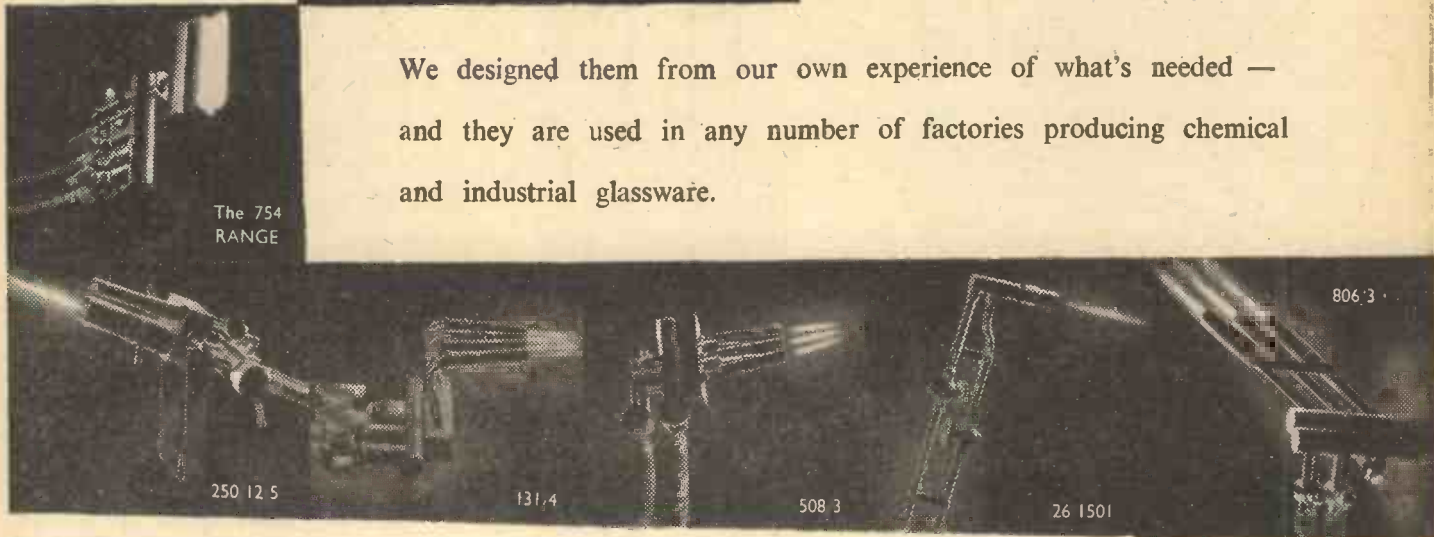
SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

Telephone : Watford 7241.



**DO YOU PROCESS GLASS?**

One of these **Bornkessel Burners** will make a better job of it.



We designed them from our own experience of what's needed — and they are used in any number of factories producing chemical and industrial glassware.

For full details write to:

**STONE-CHANCE LIMITED, ★ 28, St. James's Square, London, S.W.1. Telephone: Trafalgar 1954.**

★ *The same people who make the "Flamemaster".*

**KNOW WHAT YOU PAY!**

It need not be expensive if you consider our common-sense **OUT-OF-INCOME TERMS.**

**A MYFORD**

**M.L.7 Bench Lathe** with standard equipment. **£51.17.6**

DEPOSIT and 12 monthly payments of 79/7  
**£7.17.6** or 18 monthly payments of 55/3  
or 24 monthly payments of 42/11

**MYFORD SUPER 7** bench lathe with standard equipment. **£78.10.0**

DEPOSIT and 12 monthly payments of 118/3  
**£13.2.3** or 18 monthly payments of 82/1  
or 24 monthly payments of 63/9

WE PAY CARRIAGE OUT (mainland only). May we quote for your individual requirements? Detailed quotation sent by return post quite free of obligation.

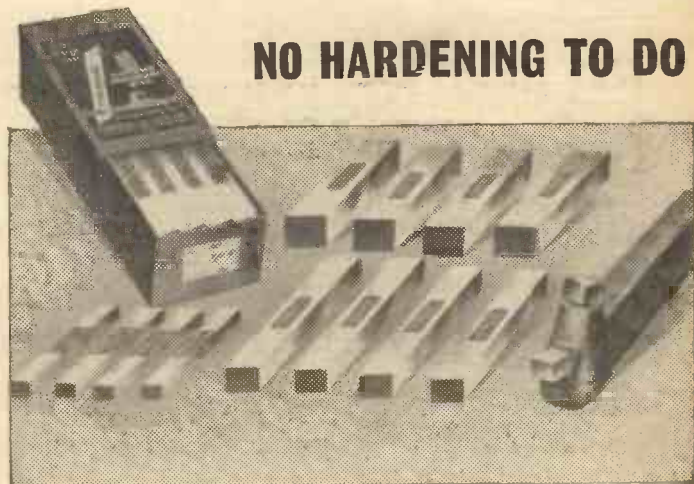
Illustrated MYFORD literature gladly sent.



"THE CHOICE OF EXPERIENCE"

**A. J. REEVES & CO. (BIRMINGHAM) LTD.**  
416, MOSELEY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 12  
Phone: CALthorpe 2554

**NO HARDENING TO DO**



Stag Major Toolholder Bits are a good proposition for the man who doesn't want to be bothered with hardening or heat treatment, yet needs the very best in small cutting tools. Made of Stag Major Super High Speed Steel (cobalt-tungsten)—the finest cutting steel known, scientifically hardened by experts, ground all over to bed down firmly in the toolholder, they come to you all ready for grinding to shape. Square and round sections available—send for particulars.

**STAG MAJOR Toolholder Bits**

Write for leaflet to:

**EDGAR ALLEN & CO. LTD**  
IMPERIAL STEEL WORKS · SHEFFIELD 9



# EX-GOV. SURPLUS BARGAINS

**INFRA-RED MONOCULARS** (Tabby Equip Mk. I).—A self-contained receiver in case, size 8in. x 5in. x 2½in. Weight 3lbs. incorporating image converter cell and self-generating Zamboni pile H.T. unit, focusing eyepiece and object glass with infra red filter. Push button switch. Complete with solid leather case and shoulder straps. Condition near new and working order. Price 37/6 ea. Ditto, good condition but not working, 21/- ea.

Spare infra red image converter cells in insulated mount, perfect condition, 17/6 ea. Spare Z piles, may need attention, 12/6. Focusing eyepiece units to fit above cases, 2in. focus, 8/6 ea. Leather cases, internal size, 8in. x 5in. x 2½in., with straps, 6/6 ea., as new.

**ROUTE MARKER BEACONS.**—Size 5in. cube. Comprises 2 neon flashers, red and green. Self powered. Working order, 15/- ea., post 2/6.

**HEAVY DUTY C.T.S. TWIN FLEX.**—44.012 in 45ft. lengths 15/- ea., post 2/6.

**ANASTIGMAT LENSES.**—Ideal for 35 mm. enlargers. No iris. Taylor Hobson. 1½in. (45 mm.) focus F3.5 in brass sleeve, 2½in. dia. x 2in., 45/- ea.

**MINIATURE MOTOR BLOWERS.**—U.S.A. 12-24 v. AC./D.C. Ideal for projectors, 27/6 ea.

**MOTOR BLOWERS.**—24 v. A.C./D.C., as specified P.M. hedge-trimmer. New and boxed, 27/6. Used, 17/6.

**DUFAY 35 mm. NEGATIVE COLOUR FILM.**—£4 per 100ft.

**MIDGET MOTORS.**—12-24 v. A.C./D.C., with speed governor, pulley and wire belt, 8/6. Post 1/6.

**A.A. TELESCOPES.**—Cost £185 ea. In good condition, £12/10/- ea.

## H. W. ENGLISH

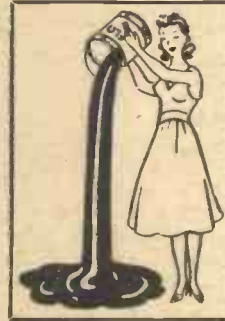
RAYLEIGH ROAD, HUTTON, BRENTWOOD, ESSEX

# THE RAGE OF AMERICA!!!

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN GREAT BRITAIN

## VINYL "Redi-FLO" VINYL

THE WONDERFUL VINYL 'POUR-ON' FLOORING THAT ANYONE—EVEN A CHILD CAN DO



YOU  
SIMPLY  
POUR  
IT  
ON

YOU  
SIMPLY  
POUR  
IT  
ON

AND THEN BRUSH IT OUT!!

No longer is there any need to put up with those cold, dusty, unsightly, unhealthy stone, cement or tiled floors.

'REDIFLO' is a Vinyl Plastic Flooring which comes in many colours—will scrub and polish beautifully.

SAVE MANY POUNDS ON EXPENSIVE CARPETS.

Ideal for wooden floors too, surrounds, etc.

Ideal for Factory, Workshops, Garages, Restaurants, Kitchens—everywhere there is a floor in trouble.

### YOU DO IT YOURSELF

Write to 'REDIFLO' Division, Laymatt Flooring Company  
40, Seabourne Rd., Bournemouth Telephone: Southbourne 44241

# THE FAMOUS

# BENNETT COLLEGE

## can train your mind to SUCCESS

### THROUGH PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION

#### A FREE book vital to your career!

Read how the famous Bennett College can help you to success! Send now for this recently published FREE book, "Train your mind to SUCCESS," which tells you about The Bennett College proven success in postal tuition . . . and how it can help you to success in your career.



### WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?

- |                        |                        |                    |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Agriculture            | Forestry               | Sanitary Science   |
| Architecture           | Locomotive Engineering | Steam Engineering  |
| Aircraft Maintenance   | Machine Design         | Surveyor's Exams.  |
| Building               | Mechanical             | Surveying          |
| Carpentry              | Engineering            | Telecommunications |
| Chemistry              | Motor Engineering      | Television         |
| Commercial Art         | Plumbing               | Textiles           |
| Diesel Engines         | Power Station Eng.     |                    |
| Draughtsmanship        | Quantity Surveying     |                    |
| Electrical Engineering | Radio Engineering      |                    |
| Electric Wiring        | Road Making            |                    |
| Accountancy Exams      | Languages              |                    |
| Auctioneer's Exams     | Mathematics            |                    |
| Auditing               | Modern Business        |                    |
| Book-keeping           | Methods                |                    |
| Civil Service          | Police Subjects        |                    |
| Commercial Arith.      | Salesmanship           |                    |
| Costing                | Secretarial Exams      |                    |
| English                | Shorthand              |                    |
| General Education      | Short Story Writing    |                    |
| Geography              | and many others        |                    |
| Journalism             |                        |                    |



# FREE

TO THE BENNETT COLLEGE (DEPT. A.76N), SHEFFIELD

Please send me, without obligation, a free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS" and the College Prospectus on:

SUBJECT .....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

AGE (if under 21).....Please write in Block Letter.

**THIS COUPON  
COULD BE YOUR  
PERSONAL PASSPORT  
TO SUCCESS.  
Send it NOW!**



**INTERESTING BARGAINS SATISFACTION OR REFUND**

**ASTRO COMPASS MKII**

An amazing instrument capable of many adaptations: we give full instructions for conversion to Dumpy Level, suitable for Camera Pan and tilt head and, of course, for Astro Navigation and Star Identification. Good condition in sturdy transit box, must have cost many **17/6** pounds to make. P. & P. 2/-.  
Full instructions for Astro Navigation and Star Identification sold separately price 2/6.

**MORSE KEYS**

Beautifully made, make useful foot switches for machines, car pass lights, etc., 2/6. P. & P. 4d. 4 1/2 v. buzzers, 3/- Visual Morse Signalling Units, 2 for 5/-. P. & P. 1/3.

**ALTIMETERS**

The Mark XVIIA complete with detailed instructions reprinted from P.M. for the conversion of this precision instrument into a first class **BAROMETR**. Brand New, 7/6, post free.

**GOVERNOR UNITS**

Precision made mechanism designed for Aircraft, with many other mechanical adaptations. 4in. overall, brand new, 3/9 post free.

**PRESSURE GAUGES**

Boost ... 0-+24 p.s.i.  
Air ... 0-80 p.s.i.  
Air ... 0-1,000 p.s.i.  
Hydraulic ... 0-1,000 p.s.i.  
Air ... 0-2,000 p.s.i.  
**6/-** each post free.

**TERRY CLIPS**

Sizes 1in. 1 1/2in. 1in. 1 1/2in. 1 1/2in.  
Dozen 6d. 1- 2- 13 2/6.  
Post 4d. per doz. extra up to 1/6.  
Handy assortment of six dozen retail value 20/-, 7/6 p. & p. 1/3.

**Polythene**

Tough transparent **TUBULAR** film. Sold by the yard in these widths and any length you wish. 2 1/4in., 4" 6d., 6" 9d., 12" 1/-, 18" 1/6, 24" 2/-, 36" 3/-. 48" 4/-. Prices per yd., please add 6d. p. & p. to total of order. Tubular film opens up to double stated width, thus 48" tubular makes 96" sheet.

Effectively sealed into bags by the heat of a match. There are innumerable applications in industry and home for protection against dust and damp with **POLYTHENE** of which Mochproof Bags are something we all need. **SAMPLE FREE**, S.A.E. please.

**TOOL ROLLS**

Approx. 15in. x 8in. with 6 divs. and pocket. Stocked clearance price, 3 for 2/6 or 8/- doz., post free.

**STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINERS**

Capacity 6 gallons  
16in. x 11in. x 11in.  
20 gauge 18/8 stainless steel. Ex M.O.S.  
**57/6** each carr. paid.  
Really worth 28 each  
One dozen 230.

**BUBBLE SEXTANTS MK IX**

A precision instrument of enormous interest to the student of astro navigation and the amateur astronomer. Provided with illumination of bubble and scales for night observations. In handsome carrying case complete with illustrated instructions. 35/- post free.

**REV COUNTERS**

Brand new, calibrated 1,000/5,000 r.p.m. 3" in. dial, operates 4:1 ratio, complete with 18in. flex drive 20/- post free.

**ELECTRIC GYROSCOPIC SPHERE**

3" diameter, 24 v. A.C. weight 2lb. **27/6** P. & P. 1/6.  
The top half of this beautifully balanced piece of mechanism revolves at an incredibly fast speed. Supplied with gimbals at 35/-. This gyro unit is the heart of the Master Compass as used in aircraft, we sell the master units complete and in full working order at 210 each, or with platinum points removed but still containing voltage converter slave motor and a host of useful gears and parts 50/-. Must have cost hundreds of pounds to make. A useful addition to any physics lab.

**FLEXIBLE DRIVES**

36in. long, shaft dia. 1/2in., outer dia. 5/8in. Post 1/3.

**ALUMINIUM BOTTLES**

12 pint. with precision screw cap, Swiss made, used previously for Vitamin A, make excellent water carriers. 10/6 each, p. & p. 1/6, or 3 for 30/- post free.

**WEBBING**

Brand new, double thickness parachute webbing 1 1/2" wide, 13 1/2" long, hook one end loop the other. 7.6 p. & p. 1/3.

**BALLOON FABRIC** 48" wide, brand new on the roll, 110/6 yd.

**WEBBING** 11" wide, white art silk, immensely strong 6d. per yd.

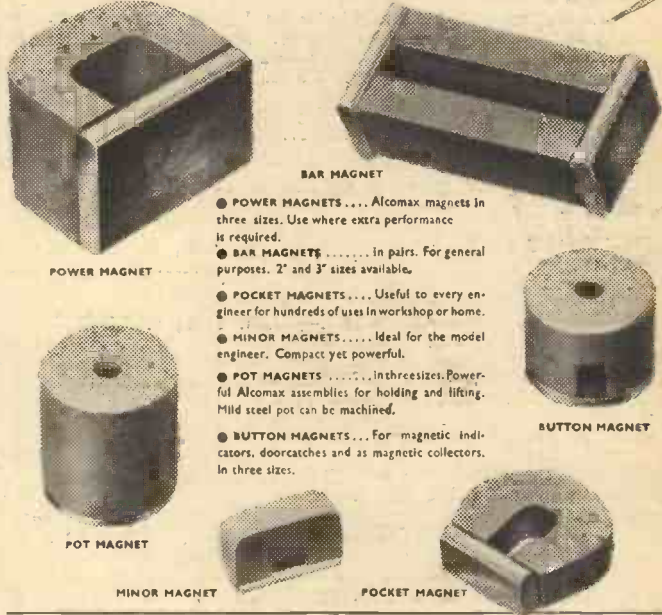
**PARACHUTE CORD**, soft white, 600lb. breaking strain, 28ft. lengths 3/-. 39ft. 4.6 post free.

**PLUMBERS WIPING CLOTHS**, 36" x 10", 3/- post free, 30/- doz.

**ASBESTOS TAPE**, yarn, millboard, jointing, etc., several tons in stock. Detailed list on application.

**Eclipse POPULAR RANGE OF PERMANENT MAGNETS**

wide range of types and sizes always in stock



- **POWER MAGNETS** ... Alcomax magnets in three sizes. Use where extra performance is required.
- **BAR MAGNETS** ... in pairs. For general purposes. 2" and 3" sizes available.
- **POCKET MAGNETS** ... Useful to every engineer for hundreds of uses in workshop or home.
- **MINOR MAGNETS** ... Ideal for the model engineer. Compact yet powerful.
- **POT MAGNETS** ... in three sizes. Powerful Alcomax assemblies for holding and lifting. Mild steel pot can be machined.
- **BUTTON MAGNETS** ... For magnetic indicators, doorcatches and as magnetic collectors. In three sizes.

Made by James Neill & Company (Sheffield) Limited and obtainable from your usual tool distributor

**THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT**

This unequalled electric magnifier is of the most modern design and has proved its extreme and sustained usefulness to countless industrial firms engaged on minute examination of surfaces of every conceivable object. The **ULTRA LENS** is used extensively in collieries, foundries, electricity works, tool shops, forges, motor works, and practically every branch of the engineering trade. TELEVISION engineers need it to examine **INTERLACING** of picture.

Whether you are manufacturing, buying or selling, there are occasions when you have to submit some objects to a very close scrutiny. At these times the **ULTRA LENS** becomes indispensable. Triple lenses ensure distortion-free magnification and eliminate the necessity for adjustment of focus. The focus is always perfect. The **ULTRA LENS** achieves a six-fold magnification in a brilliantly lit field which is shadowless.

Write today for full particulars and price list to  
**THE ULTRA LENS COMPANY**  
Tel.: TRAfalgar 2055  
17c, Oxendon Street, London, S.W.1.

**TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED TOOLS**

**PLUGGING DRILLS**  
For clean round holes in brick, concrete, tiles, marble, etc., for all fixing jobs with Maso Plugs.

**GLAZEMASTER**  
For drilling windows, mirrors, glasses, bottles, plate glass, shelves, etc.

Write for Booklet P.M. Obtainable from your Tool Stockist and Ironmonger.

**MASON MASTER**

The Tradesman's Choice  
Manufactured by JOHN M. PERKINS & SMITH, LTD., BRAUNSTON, NR. RUGBY

**MYERS & FOULKES** PHONE LEY 1013

DEPT. P.M., 187/188 THE ARCHES, GROVE GREEN ROAD, E.11

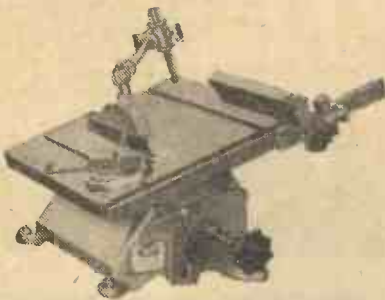


# HIGH-CLASS MACHINES FOR WOOD & METALWORK



**PORTABLE ELECTRIC MORTISE MACHINE**

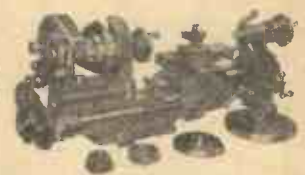
Will drill up to 1in. in steel. Will drill up to 4in. in wood. Will mortise up to 1in. in wood. Can also be used as a bench drill or a portable electric drill. Price £35/5-. Deferred payments available. List free on request.



The "ZYTO" ten inch precision saw table with new quick-action quadrant and fine adjustment to cutting fence. 18in. x 12in. canting and rise and fall table with parallel action takes saws up to 10in. dia. Right- and left-hand mitre slides. Price bench model £22/13/3, motorised 3-phase £44/10/-. Illustrated list free on request.

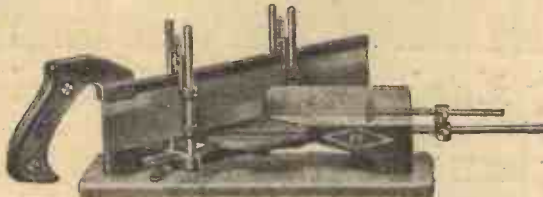


**"ZYTO" 6in. MOTORISED SAW BENCH**  
Complete in one unit, ready to switch on. Ideal for wood and plastic. Will rip, crosscut, mitre, rebate, tongue and groove, etc. 12in. x 9in. table takes saws up to 6in. dia. Rise and fall spindle. 1/2 h.p. motor and adjustable vee belt drive. Price £19/10/-. H.P. terms available.



**"ZYTO" 3 1/2in. METAL TURNING AND SCREWCUTTING LATHE**

With all the latest improvements. 12 1/2in. between centres. Full compound slide rest, set over tailstock, rack feed, hollow mandrel, etc., supplied with complete set of gear wheels, back plate and face plate. Price, £28/12/-. H.P. terms available. Please send for illustrated list and full details.



**THE NEW "ULMIA" MITRE AND SQUARE SAWING MACHINE FOR WOOD**

Will cut with precision mitres, half mitres, squares and quarter mitres.  
No. 2 cuts 4in. x 4in. ... £11/7/-  
No. 3 cuts 4in. x 6in. ... £14/1/-  
Baby size cuts 2in. x 2in. ... £5/5/-  
Illustrated list of tools for mitring free on request.

**"ZYTO" POWER JIG SAW MACHINE**

Designed to meet the demand of the home constructor for a versatile tool which will saw METAL, WOOD and PLASTIC with efficiency and accuracy. This machine will easily cut metal up to 3/32in. thick and wood up to 1in. thick. The blade and guide will turn 90° to enable material of ANY LENGTH to be taken. The table tilts to 45°. Price, complete with workfoot and blower, £8/11/3. Also supplied MOTORISED COMPLETE ON STAND with motor, workfoot blower and indicator light. Price, £19/3/6. H.P. terms available.



**S. TYZACK & SON LTD.**

ONLY LONDON ADDRESS

**341-345 OLD ST., LONDON, E.C.1**

TELEPHONE SHOREDITCH 8301 TEN LINES

## MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO. OFFER:—

**INFRA-RED RECEIVERS TYPE 5C/3157.** A hand-held instrument for direct viewing of otherwise invisible sources of infra red, consists of the focusing optical system, infra-red filter, image inverter cell, eyepiece magnifier, with length of screened H.T. cable, requires 2 kV., taking infinitesimal current to operate, size 6in. long, 2 1/2in. dia., weight approx. 1 lb., new, unused, fraction of original cost, 30/-, post 1/6. **HAND GENERATORS**, fitted enclosed gearbox, also auxiliary open gearbox, detachable folding handle, generates 28 v., 175 amp. L.T. and 300 v., 0.04 amp. H.T., complete with data to convert to an efficient 200/250 v. A.C./D.C. motor, with final drives of approx. 60, 12 and 14 r.p.m., new, unused, an exceptional bargain, 17/6, post and packing 2/6. **HOOVER ROTARY TRANSFORMERS**, midget type, input 12 v., output 365-310 v. at 30 mA, size 4 1/2in. long, 2 1/2in. dia., weight 20 oz., brand new, boxed, 15/-, post 1/-. **PARMEKO MAINS TRANSFORMERS**, tapped 200/250 v. A.C. input, output 250-0-250 v. 80 mA, 6.3 v. 2 amps., 6.3 v. 4 amps. screen, using the two 6 v. in series, makes an ideal 12 v. transformer, unused, worth 35/-, our price, 7/6, post and packing, 2/6. **BUZZERS**, 3-6 v. high note, platinum contacts, variable note control, very superior type, easily worth 30/-, our price brand new, 5/6, post 1/-. **G.E.C. RECTIFIERS**, selenium full-wave bridge, output 12 v. 1 1/2 amp. brand new stock, 10/-, post 9d., ditto 12 v. 4 amp, 15/-, post 1/-. mains transformers to suit both these rectifiers, 200/250 v. input, at 15/-, post 1/6 and 20/-, post 2/-, respectively. **ROSS ACHROMAT LENSES**, unmounted, all 40 mm. (1 1/2in. plus) dia., 5 different types, f.1.7, f.2, f.2.3, f.2.7, f.3, focal lengths are approx. 2 1/2in., 3in., 3 1/2in., 4in. and 4 1/2in. respectively, new, unused and perfect, ideal for projectors, enlargers, episcopes, telescopes, etc., 10/- each, post 6d., 50/- the 5, post paid. **SELSYN TRANSMITTERS** (Magslips), 3in. type, pure synchro x-y-1-2-3, suitable as master or slave, 50 v. 50-cycle single phase A.C. operated. When two or more of these are wired up, the rotation by hand (or other means) of one will result in a 100 per cent. follow in the other(s), both clockwise or anti-clockwise, supplied brand new with test report, in tropicalised sealed cartons, value £8 each, our price 25/-, post 2/-; 2 for 50/-, post paid with wiring diagram. **TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of 2 combined receivers and microphones, connected by 20ft. twin flexible, provides perfect 2-way communication (up to 1 mile with extra flex), self-energised, no battery required, complete, ready for use, new, boxed, 12/6, post 1/-. **"K" TYPE CYLINDER LOCKS**, deadlocking and thiefproof, has 7 concentric tumblers instead of the usual 5 in line, interchangeable with ordinary cylinder locks for right- or left-hand doors, complete with 2 keys and all fittings, instruction booklet, list price 18/9, our price, new, boxed, 5/-, post 1/1; 2 for 10/-, post paid. **HIGH-LOW IMMERSION HEATERS**, 230/250 v. 2,000 watts, removable link for 3-heat control, plated copper stem 18in. long from fixing screw, removable brass top termination cover with insulated cable bush, new, unused and guaranteed, 45/-, post paid. **RATCHET SPANNERS**, 10in. lever, reversible to screw or unscrew, 1in. Whit. socket, superior make, value 25/-, our price, brand new, boxed, 4/6, post 1/-. Also hundreds of other interesting items. Send 3d. with s.a.e. for current lists.

**MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.**

MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM, 17.

Tel. HAR. 1308

## the BURGESS vibro-tool

the ideal engraving tool for the handyman!

YOU will be really amazed by the Vibro-Tool—the power hand-tool that is as easy to handle as a pencil. With it you can write on steel, engrave jewellery, glass and plastics, tool leather, carve wood and cut stencils—and a host of other handicraft and workshop jobs . . . with speed and facility you never dreamed possible.

The V.250 Vibro-Tool complete with standard engraving point.

The Vibro-Tool, which operates on the vibratory principle, is designed for working off 50-cycle A.C. supplies only. Just connect to any electric light socket or plug point. When ordering, please specify voltage.

**52/6**

**97/6**

Vibro-Tool De Luxe Kit



Write for Brochure V.T.1 to: BURGESS PRODUCTS Co. LTD. (Vibro-Tool Dept.), HINCKLEY, LEICESTERSHIRE.



# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

## Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

**We definitely Guarantee  
"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and the essential requirements to quick promotion and describes the advantages of our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—Maintenance—Draughtsmanship—Heavy Diesel—Die & Press Tool Work—Welding—Production Eng.—Jig & Tool Design—Sheet Metal Work—Works Management—Mining—Refrigeration—Metallurgy.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Elec. Eng.—Elementary & Advanced Elec. Technology—Installations Draughtsmanship—Supply—Maintenance—Design—Electrical Traction—Mining Electrical Eng.—Power Station Equipment, etc.

**RADIO ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Radio Eng.—Radio Servicing, Maintenance & Repairs—Sound Film Projection—Telegraphy—Telephony—Television—C. & G. Telecommunications.

**BUILDING**  
Gen. Building—Heating & Ventilation—Architectural Draughtsmanship—Surveying—Clerk of Works—Carpentry and Joinery—Quantities—Valuations

**AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Automobile Eng.—Motor Maintenance & Repairs—High Speed Diesel—Garage Mgmt.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING**  
Gen. Civil Eng.—Sanitary Eng.—Structural Eng.—Road Eng.—Reinforced Concrete—Geology.

**WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF AERONAUTICAL COURSES AND COURSES IN FORESTRY, TIMBER TECHNOLOGY, PLASTICS, G.P.O. ENG., TEXTILE TECHNOLOGY, ETC., ETC.**

One of these qualifications would increase your earning power

**WHICH ONE?**

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.P.E., B.Sc., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.M.J., L.I.O.B., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.H. & V.E., M.R.San.I., F.R.I.C.S., A.M.I.E.D., CITY & GUILDS, COMMON PRELIM., GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

### THE BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY



410A, COLLEGE HOUSE,  
29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,  
KENSINGTON, W.8.  
Phone: WESTern 9861

### WHAT THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some valuable letters after your name and become a "key-man" . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ WHERE today's real opportunities are . . . and HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering that appeals to you.

**144 PAGES OF EXPERT  
CAREER-GUIDANCE**

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES," and if you are earning less than £15 a week you should send for your copy of this enlightening book now—FREE and without obligation.

### POST NOW!

TO: B.I.E.T. 410A, COLLEGE HOUSE, 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE KENSINGTON, W.8.

Please send me FREE and without obligation, a copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).....

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

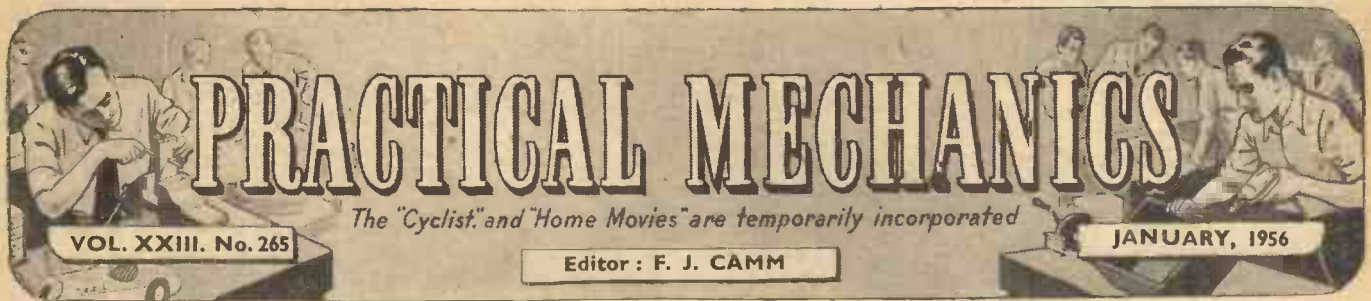
WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



Only 1½d. stamp is needed if posted in an unsealed envelope.

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**





### Fishing by Electricity

**T**HE discovery that fish are sensitive to minute currents of electricity in the water has led to experiments in the application of electricity to fishing. These experiments have revealed that if the voltage of a current passed into water is progressively increased from zero volts the fish will react in three different ways at three definite stages in the raising of the voltage. The first reaction is that the head of the fish perceptibly jerks, and there is a certain amount of tremor of the gills and fins, with perhaps a small change in the position of the fish. As the voltage increases the fish is activated and commences to swim listlessly, presumably to escape from the electrical field. The last reaction as the voltage reaches maximum appears to make the fish bereft of action, and it remains, so to speak, transfixed, the gills cease to flutter and the fish sinks to the bottom and lies on its side. If the voltage is maintained at the level which brings about this state of affairs, the fish dies. If the current is switched off, the fish is none the worse for the experiment and speedily recovers a state of normality. Anyone can experiment on these lines with a small tank with fresh- or salt-water fish with either A.C. or D.C. According to Mr. J. G. Cattley, M.Sc., of the Fisheries Laboratory, Lowestoft, the reactions of the fish are most noticeable when it lies with its length along the direction of the current and are at a minimum when it is at right-angles to the current. It was observed that the fish often turned when they first felt electrical stimulation, so as to be in a position where they are least affected by the current. When D.C. is used, the second stage of stimulation takes on greater significance, for the fish is compelled to turn its head towards the source of electric current and to swim towards it, and any alteration in the direction of the current causes a comparable change of direction in the fish. A typical tank for experiments is of glass in which the ends are occupied by conducting plates or electrodes. The resistance of the water causes its temperature to rise and it is well known that, unlike metal, the resistance of the water decreases as the temperature rises. This, of course, is a deciding factor in the voltage and current required.

## FAIR COMMENT

By

### The Editor

There is no suggestion, as yet, that electrical fishing will replace the usual methods of catching by trawlers, but the Scottish Home Department and the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries are working in conjunction with the Electrical Research Association, whilst the Herring Industry Board is also interested in the experiment. The object is to produce the most efficient and portable apparatus for use in fresh water and an equipment for marine use of a size which would represent a commercial possibility.

Doctor Kreutzer demonstrated in 1952 that herring and cod previously caught and released into the electrical field were attracted and swam for the anode from a distance of 10 and 15 metres respectively. He was responsible for developing an electrical device to overcome the struggle to hook tunny, resulting in ease of capture, and therefore economy of the number of crew required.

Electricity and electronics continue to make inroads into almost every aspect of human endeavour.

### A Junior Mechanic's Section

**W**E often receive requests for articles on subjects which appeal only to the junior mechanic, the lad who has reached an age where he begins to take an interest in practical hobbies. Articles on the construction of an orrery, or a telescope, or a radio-controlled model are usually beyond his equipment, his pocket and his ability. To encourage these junior readers we

propose next month to introduce a new feature entitled "The Junior Mechanic," and in that feature we shall publish very elementary material designed for the very beginner. Thus it will act as a sort of apprenticeship to the wider spheres of practical activity covered by the majority of our articles.

Incidentally, those readers interested in television may like to know that in our companion journal *Practical Television*, I have commenced publication of my new series of articles entitled "A Beginner's Guide to Television." It will be a companion series to "A Beginner's Guide to Radio," a series I contributed to *Practical Wireless* and which has now been republished in book form at 7s. 6d. (7s. 10d. by post).

Readers are reminded that they can obtain, by sending a stamped and addressed envelope, a free catalogue listing all our technical books in the fields of radio, television, electronics, engineering, electricity, model making, etc. It is a useful catalogue to have by you. There is bound to be at least one book in the list which will be of interest. I often receive requests for titles of books on particular subjects, and our catalogue supplies the answer.

### Fog!

**T**HERE is an implied criticism of our technicians that they continue to ignore the problem of fog and the enormous loss it causes to industry and, therefore, to the State every year. Aeroplanes can fly to America in fog, the aircraft can be landed without the assistance of the pilot in fog, ships continue to sail on the ocean in fog, and yet the railways with their closed tracks and track-circuiting methods have not yet devised a system which enables them to maintain a normal service during fog. The fact is that they have not tried, and have accepted fog as one of the insoluble problems.

The conditions on the roads during fog are even more chaotic. Those who should be responsible for directing traffic in such a critical time desert the job and go home. It should not be beyond the wit of technicians to evolve a solution to road and rail travel during foggy periods. There is a public responsibility and the solution is not to abandon it with the bland notice "fog service."—F. J. C.

#### SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year

Inland - - - - 14s. per annum.  
Abroad - - - - 14s. per annum.

Editorial and Advertisement Office: "Practical Mechanics," George Newnes, Ltd.,  
Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2  
Phone: Temple Bar 4363  
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in "Practical Mechanics" is specially reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Reproductions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden.



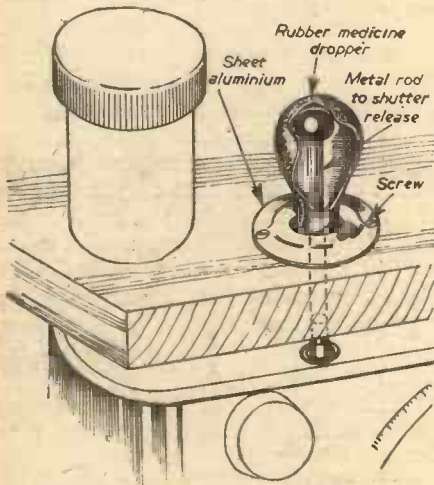
# Underwater Photography



## Details for Making a Waterproof Camera Case and Some Notes on Technique

By D. PEMBERTON

**M**ANY swimmers will have become interested in underwater exploration during the past couple of years, due to the inexpensive apparatus available and the several books which have been written on the subject. So widely has this interest been stimulated that underwater clubs have been formed throughout the British Isles, their headquarters being the "Underwater Explorers' Club," 2, Thames House,



SHUTTER RELEASE MECHANISM

Fig. 1.—Using a rubber bulb to cover the shutter release.

Queen Street Place, London, E.C.4. Hand in hand with this sport goes photography, which is, as yet, a wide open field and not delved into by the average amateur, mainly for fear of ruining equipment. This need not be so, as an efficient camera casing can be made easily and cheaply by anyone with only a limited knowledge of woodwork and basic materials.

Almost any camera can be waterproofed for underwater operation, but if the case is to be home-made two features on the camera are desirable; they are automatic film wind stop and a self-cocking shutter. The first of these permits the swimmer to wind on his film without viewing the number through the camera back. The self-cocking shutter eliminates the need for a waterproof cocking lever and prevents double exposures. It is not recommended to use the camera range-finder under water as it is difficult to get the eye near to the rear window and visibility is likely to be extremely low.

### Materials for the Case

Wood, about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. to  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, is the best material to use for diving to soft., particularly when diving from a small boat or rocks, as it is comparatively resilient and thus protects the camera. The removable cover must, however, be made from metal. My own case was constructed from wood and glass with a sheet aluminium base (brass could also be used). The design of the case is left to the reader to suit his own camera, but the photograph Fig. 2 and the sketch Fig. 3 should provide something to work on.

The casing is made out of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. plywood, glued with a watertight resin glue and screwed securely, care being taken that the joints are at right angles and a flush fit. The base is then made flat by placing the case on a sheet of glass and filing the predominant surfaces.

The base consists of a sheet of  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. aluminium cut and filed to the shape of the case, with provision made for the gussets enabling the base to be secured to the casing by four brass turnbuckles, fitted for ease of operation with wing nuts. This main joint is made absolutely watertight by inserting a piece of gasket rubber between the casing and base, usually greased with Vaseline or similar substance.

Perhaps the best way to make this joint is, after planing and sealing the bottom edges of the wood, to position a  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. pure gum rubber gasket with a rubber bonding cement all round the open bottom end of the case. Another rubber gasket, about  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. thick is cemented to the base plate so that it will be pressed into the thicker gasket on the box when the clamping screws are tightened. As the water pressure increases the seal becomes tighter, thus ensuring a truly waterproof joint.

### The Window

In Fig. 3 the window is shown as a piece of glass sandwiched between two wooden frames which are set into the thickness of the camera front. All the contacting surfaces should be coated with a waterproof glue and the outside treated with model aeroplane clear dope.

Another way of fitting the window is to cut a recess round the window opening on the inside of the case. Into this recess fit a rubber gasket. The glass is next placed on the gasket and should stand proud above the edges of the recess. The addition of a brass plate screwed to the inside of the front of the case will press the glass against the rubber gasket. The front and back of the gasket should be well covered with rubber solution.

The best type of glass is the type used for car windscreens. This consists of two pieces of glass cemented together and if broken underwater will still remain watertight due

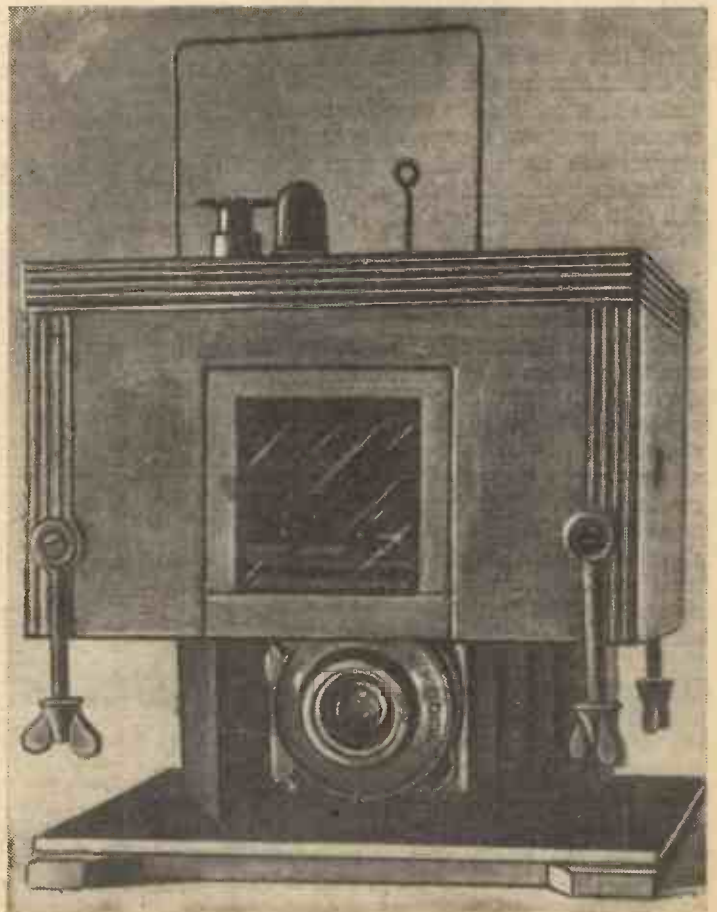


Fig. 2.—The author's case with camera in position.



to the cement film between the two thicknesses. Ordinary plate glass can also be used.

**Camera Controls**

Next it must be decided what controls are required. The more controls that are fitted the more versatile the unit becomes, but against this must be considered the greater chance of leakage and the more mechanism to go wrong. The "super luxury" underwater case would probably be fitted with controls for shutter cock and release, film wind, focus, aperture setting and shutter speed, but for the enthusiast building his own case the first two only are absolutely necessary.

Shutter release is effected by depressing a length of metal rod, passing through the casing, the hole being drilled to a size which allows an easy sliding movement. The end of the rod protruding through the casing is made watertight by covering it with the rubber bulb of a medicine dropper firmly attached to the casing with rubber solution and a thin piece of aluminium sheet screwed to it (see Fig. 1).

Winding the film is accomplished by a similar rod passing through two or more greased leather washers, as shown in Fig. 4. A piece of brass tubing can form the basis of this device, the washers being fitted inside. An alternative to the washers is a round plug made from graphited steam valve packing. A good way of securing the piece of brass tubing to the wooden camera case, is first to braze it to a flat metal plate and then drill and screw the plate to the case. A milled knob as shown is fitted to the top of the rod. One of the best ways of attaching the bottom of the rod to the camera film wind knob is to fit a snug-fitting cap over the knob and attach this positively to the shaft.

A focusing device could no doubt be contrived on similar lines. I did not fit one to mine as I prefer to pre-focus the camera before diving. For those cameras with aperture setting adjustment by a knurled ring on the lens barrel a rubber friction disc is the

answer. All cameras are different, and working the controls from outside the case must be left largely to the maker's ingenuity. The only definite rule is that all wires rods, etc., passing out of the case must do so via a watertight gland.

The camera should not be allowed to move inside the case even when the swimmer (and his camera case) is upside down in the water. This can be achieved by bolting the camera to the metal base, or by means of wood or sponge rubber blocks fixed to the sides.

Handles can be fitted if desired, but my camera has sufficient buoyancy to rise to the surface if released underwater. All exterior metal fittings, including the frame viewfinder, should preferably be of brass.

Final additions to make the casing watertight are few, three good coats of

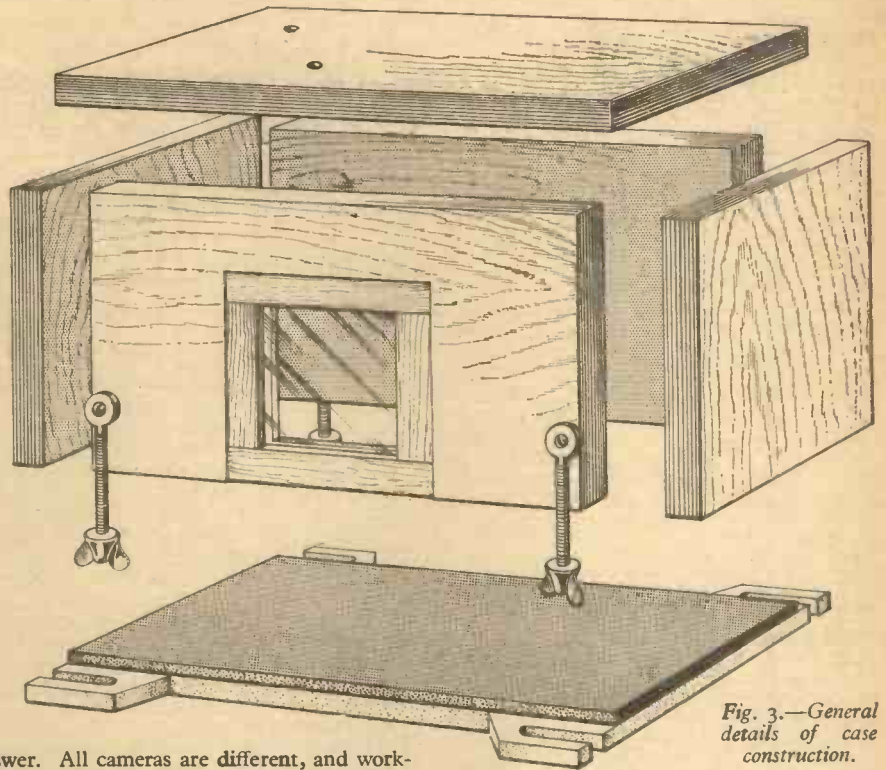


Fig. 3.—General details of case construction.

model aeroplane clear dope on the wood is ample and a greasing of movable parts is all that is required.

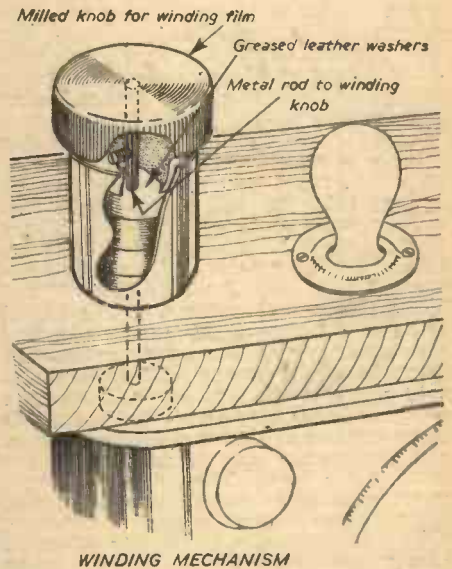


Fig. 4.—The waterproof gland for the film-wind mechanism.

**Testing**

At first the casing is immersed to the depth at which it is to be used without the camera inside. Any water found inside the casing on opening indicates a leakage, which is filled with the resin glue. Do NOT believe that air bubbles from the casing are the only indication of a leakage; they are not. Since air is compressible water may force an entrance and fill the original volume occupied by the air. Should any mishap occur in salt water and the camera receives a wetting it should be immediately washed in boiled fresh water, dried and sent to a reliable repairer for cleaning. The fresh water used will wash away any salt present, which would cause chemical action and oxidation of the metal mechanism.

(Concluded on page 218)



Fig. 5.—Two underwater photographs taken by the author.

(Above) An underwater scene.  
(Right) A close-up of a spider crab.





# Two-wheelers for 1956

As Shown at Earls Court

By THE MARQUIS OF DONEGALL

AT the opening ceremony Mr. Peter Thorneycroft, Minister of Transport, mentioned that the cycle and motor-cycle industry has sent more than one-third of its production to overseas markets. At the Press conference on the day preceding the opening Mr. H. Evan Price, president of the Manufacturers and Traders Union, told us that the industry, while dominating the markets of the world in orthodox motor-cycles, had now determined to challenge the Continent in the fields of mo-peds and scooters. Although there were many foreign exhibits in this field—plus those built here under licence or foreign powered—the first examples of the British challenge mentioned by the president could be inspected by all.

## New British Scooters

The crowd round the B.S.A. stand showed that every visitor was determined to see the powder-blue Beeza and the little Dandy 70. The Beeza, on which Peter Thorneycroft posed for photographers, has a 200 c.c. 4-stroke engine with electric starter, does 100 m.p.g. and costs £204 12s.

Let us look at some prices (including purchase tax) in the field that made the news of this year's show. Douglas have, of course, been making the lighter Italian Vespas for some years. Their 124 c.c. Douglas-Vespa will do 120 m.p.g. and costs £138 1s. 1d., whereas the Italian-made 150 c.c. Lambretta does 130 m.p.g. and costs £154 17s. 5d. A curious anomaly is that complete scooters pay less import duty than portions of scooters, but there were, nevertheless, British scooters with German, Italian and French engines.

The German Rolletta is about the last thing in attractive luxury. It does 56 m.p.h., 93 m.p.g., has a 4-speed gear-box, starter, flashing indicators and costs £229 8s. In the lighter categories the B.S.A. Dandy 70 c.c. costs £74 8s.; the Lambretta 150 c.c. (Model D) £134 3s. 1d. Two neat newcomers were the Bambi (D.M.W.) and Hermes (Mercury) scooters. The Bambi has a 98 c.c. Villiers fan-cooled engine and an enclosed luggage compartment under the seat. It sells at £99 4s. The Hermes is very nearly as cheap to buy and run as a mo-ped. It has a 49 c.c. engine, but affords the protection of a scooter against weather, and the running cost is reckoned at one farthing per mile. The price is £89 5s., and the model displayed on an illuminated turntable was finished in maroon and grey.

It was claimed for the Dayton Albatross scooter that a rider has stood up on it and drunk a cup of tea with both hands, at 40 m.p.h.! The Albatross does 65 m.p.h., is powered by 225 c.c. Villiers two-stroke and does 84 m.p.g. The machine sells at £198 10s.

Another good-looking scooter was the Excelsior-Heinkel, finished in cactus green. Altogether there were 10 Excelsior models

from the 98 c.c. Autobyk to the 250 c.c. Talisman. The cheapest 100 c.c. machine in the whole show was their Consort at £75 5s.

## The Mo-ped

All visitors will have noticed that the mo-ped has completely ousted the bicycle with clip-on motors. Dozens of firms were manufacturing these midget motors and there are over half a million on British roads. Of these about 100,000 were built by Power-Pak. But in January of this year, a thriving industry, with considerable export value, was killed overnight when the Government made the purchase tax of clip-ons the same as that of complete motor-cycles. Power-Pak's sales fell from 30,000 motors a year to 500 units in 1955.

The immediate result of this legislation was a flood of imported mo-peds which the show under review sets out to counteract by the introduction of the new all-British mo-peds.

The first of these that we saw was the Hercules Grey Wolf of 49 c.c. with two-speed gear and with a top speed of 35 m.p.h. The price is £61 15s. Before leaving the stand, we recall that it was on Hercules bicycles that Brian Robinson and Tony Hoar achieved the 1955 distinction of being the first Britons ever to finish in the murderous Tour de France cycle race.

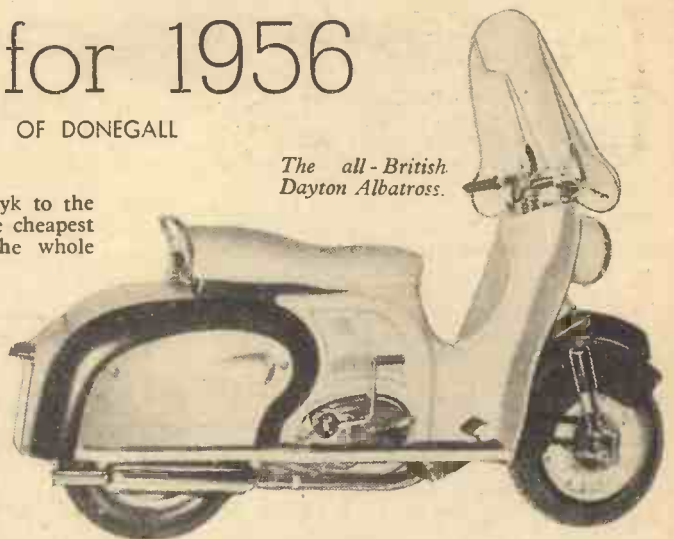
Being the possessor of a vintage Norman Autobyk which the R.A.F. used obligingly to convey as part of my war reporting baggage, I was interested in the new Nippy: a 50 c.c., 200 m.p.g., 30 m.p.h. machine with running cost of one farthing per mile. The price is £71 18s. 6d.

Altogether, there were in the show eight mo-peds (four entirely new), six scooters (five entirely new) and over 50 lightweights. The prices of the mo-peds ranged from about £40 to £70-odd, those of the scooters from under £100 to about £200 and those of the lightweights from £80 to £170. It will be interesting to see whether the mo-ped eventually sheds its pedals and merges into an adolescent motor-cycle or whether the scooter gradually pushes the mo-ped off the roads. The comfort of the mo-peds has been increased by the introduction of sprung forks and they are cheaper to buy and run than a scooter. The ability to pedal is also an advantage when faced with a recalcitrant two-stroke. It will usually pedal-start when no amount of kick-starting makes it even splutter.

## Record-breaking Machine

On the Triumph stand was the most un-

The all-British Dayton Albatross.



orthodox exhibit in the show. This is the cigar-shaped, all enclosed machine on which Johnny Allen did his record-breaking run on Utah Salt Flats last September 25th. He did the flying kilometre at 193.72 m.p.h., being the mean of two runs—one in each direction. I was told on the stand that, taking into consideration the conditions, Allen must have touched 220 m.p.h. Illuminated turntables displayed the 649 c.c. Thunderbird and the Tiger 110, which is a hotted-up version of it. Crystal-grey has been added as a new finish.

Let us note here that Britain remains the largest exporter in the world of bicycles and orthodox motor-cycles in spite of the decision of President Eisenhower to raise the duty on imported bicycles. This year's available figures show that the U.S.A. remains one of the first three of our markets. Home sales, owing to purchase tax and hire purchase restrictions, are lower than immediately pre-war. Our chief customers for motor-cycles are the U.S.A., Australia and Sweden—in that order—and the total production of motor-cycles in 1955 will probably equal the 1954 record figure of 190,000 machines. The twin industries have earned one million pounds more in foreign currency than in the corresponding period of 1954: nearly 30 million pounds. And the dollar earnings should be about 10 million pounds by the end of 1955—seventh among our dollar-earning exports.

Altogether, the twin industries can be proud of their 1955 achievements. Apart from Johnny Allen, Robert Burns and Russell Wright of New Zealand, who achieved the world's motor-cycle speed record, were present.

## Large Motor-cycles and 3-wheelers

Unless I missed another giant, the Royal Enfield 692 c.c. Meteor, finished in maroon, chromium and polished aluminium, was the most powerful motor-cycle in the show. Next came the Norton Model 99, 597 c.c., and after these the Matchless 592 c.c., the A.J.S. 592 c.c., and the B.M.W. 590 c.c.

The most unusual sidecar in the show was the Canterbury Carmobile. This vehicle seats three adults or, presumably, six children, and costs £124 13s. 11d. The A.C. 346 c.c. Petite has three speeds and reverse and is made in blue, green and red. The makers of the Bond Mincar (197 c.c. Villiers), claim that it is the cheapest-to-run car-shape product on the British market. In this field, the Gordon, the Reliant (hard-top), of 748 c.c. and, of course, the 191 c.c. Messerschmitt which, in my opinion, is the glamour girl of this type of vehicle, were well worth seeing.

## PRACTICAL MOTORIST'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA

By F. J. CAMM.

8th FULLY REVISED EDITION.

A complete and authoritative guide to the principles, upkeep, maintenance and repair of every part of the motor-car.

Alphabetically arranged, and cross-referenced.

400 pages, 493 Illustrations. 17/6 or 18/- by post from :  
GEORGE NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2



# An Easily Constructed SNOW SCOOTER

Two Versions of a Novel Device on Which Anyone May Emulate the Accomplished Skier

By MAURICE ELLIS

UNFORTUNATELY the English climate provides suitable conditions for so short a time that the beginner has little chance to learn anything about ski-running except how much more difficult it is than it looks.

Moreover, in the event of a ski-ing mishap, there is considerable danger to the knee and ankle joints, due to the leverage exerted by the length of ski.

These difficulties led me to devise the snow scooter described. It is not suitable, as skis are, for cross-country travelling over deep snow, but it does provide the excitement of running down-hill. The constructor will have little difficulty in learning to ride it since it is balanced in just the same way as a bicycle. Owing to the large area of the runners it will travel over soft snow much better than the average toboggan.

## Two Alternative Designs

The first design is taken from the model already constructed with a tubular frame and the joints made with sif-bronze. For those without oxy-acetylene equipment it would not be an expensive matter to make the component parts and have them made up by a welder. This method of construction is probably the lightest and most durable.

There is, however, no reason why the frame should not be built up from wood, and the second design is for those who prefer to work in this material.

The reason why skis run so well over soft snow is, of course, that the weight is distributed over so large an area that the pressure is insufficient to make them sink. The length of the snow scooter is comparable with that of a ski, and as the runners are nearly twice as wide, they have the same effect.

A ski tapers in width from front to back since if it were parallel it would tend to run straight in its own groove and would be difficult to steer. It would not do, however, for the ski to be free to wander too much. This is prevented by a shallow rounded groove formed in the base of the ski from front to back. The snow is compressed into the groove and provides enough hold to give the ski a certain amount of lateral bite. The snow scooter has both these features.

The front runner is free to swing up and down in the plane of the machine. This enables it to follow the varying contours of the snow, thus both providing a better bearing surface, and also obviating the severe strains which would otherwise be imposed where it is attached to the steering column.

## The Runners

These are alike in both designs. In the original they were made of beech, which has proved very satisfactory, but they could equally well

be made of ash if it is obtainable.

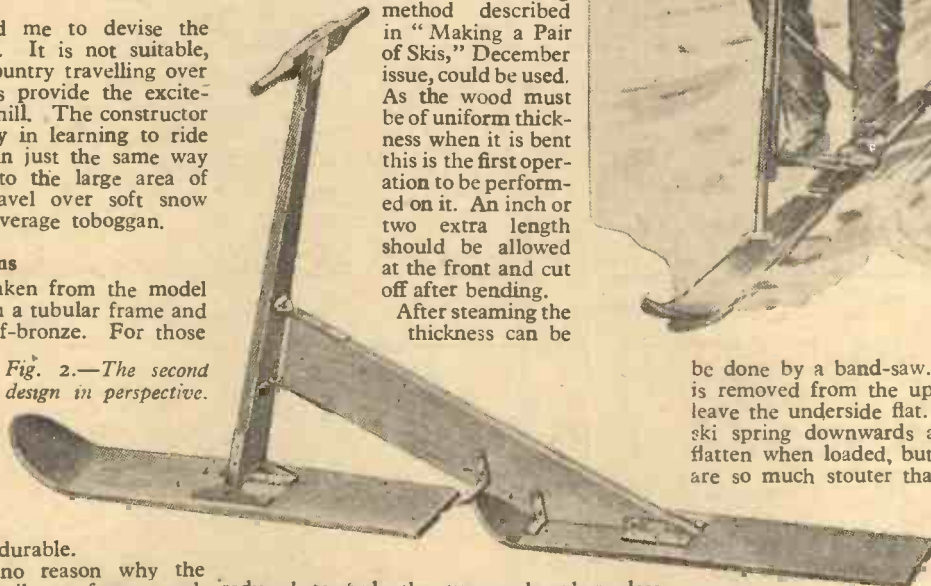
I did not consider it worth while improvising the means to steam the bends when I could get it done very reasonably by a commercial firm, and the work was carried out for me by Robbins Ltd., Cumberland Road, Bristol 1.

The bending method described in "Making a Pair of Skis," December issue, could be used. As the wood must be of uniform thickness when it is bent this is the first operation to be performed on it. An inch or two extra length should be allowed at the front and cut off after bending.

After steaming the thickness can be



Fig. 2.—The second design in perspective.



be done by a band-saw. The surplus wood is removed from the upper surface so as to leave the underside flat. The two ends of a ski spring downwards a little so that they flatten when loaded, but the scooter runners are so much stouter that there is very little spring in them.

After the under-surface has been planed up the groove the middle with plane. The best should be run down a half-round grooving

reduced towards the two ends where less strength is required, and the weight thereby reduced. It will save hard work if this can

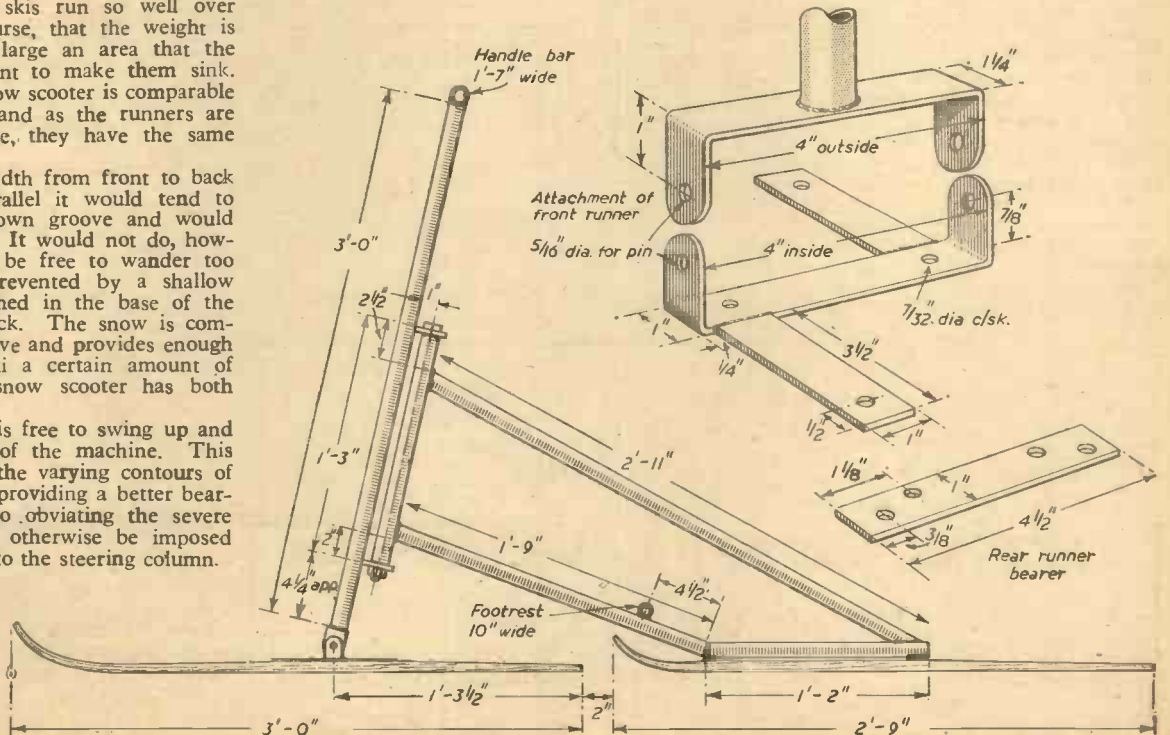


Fig. 1.—A dimensioned side elevation of the first design and details for attaching the runners.



way is to mark the two ends of the midpoint of the groove, and then to clamp a batten to the runner for the plane to run against so that it passes over the two marks. If any small error is made, it will be of no consequence, since the sides can be marked off from the groove afterwards.

The front runner comes to a rounded point, and the front corners of the rear runner are rounded off. The runners taper from 6in. at the front to 5½in. at the rear, but the scooter would probably run even better if they were wider, say, up to 8in. at the front.

The scooter is not heavy, but there is no point in pushing unnecessary weight uphill. It is recommended, therefore, that the edges of the runners should be chamfered off on top except where the fastenings come.

**The First Design**

The runners are secured by ¾in. x No. 12 screws. The front runner is held to a member made to the dimensions show in Fig. 1, although it might be less trouble to use angle iron for the purpose as described for the second design.

The steering column, and indeed the whole of the frame except the footrests, is made from 1in. seamless electric conduit, which I obtained from a scrap yard. There should be no difficulty in getting this new if necessary, but otherwise water-pipe would no doubt serve, even though unnecessarily heavy.

A bracket of 1½in. x ½in. strip steel at the bottom holds the pivot for the front runner (inset in Fig. 1), and the handlebars are brazed across the top. They are 1ft. 7in. wide.

The dimensions of the frame are shown in Fig. 1. Two brackets of 1in. x ½in. steel hold the rear runner, and all the joints are made with sif-bronze except the obtuse-angled one near the front of the rear runner, which is butt-welded.

The swivel-pin for the steering passes through two bushes in the front member of the frame brazed in position. The

bushes are 1in. long, and the pin is of ¼in. or 7/16in. round, mild steel. A head is brazed to the top, and it is threaded for a nut at the bottom.

The lugs at the rear of the steering column should be attached last. The machine should be set up temporarily on a flat surface in order to make sure that the rear runner is level with the front one.

The foot-rest is simply a piece of ¼in. conduit 10in. long brazed across the frame.

The handlebars and footrests are provided with rubbers obtained from a motor-cycle dealer.

**The Second Design**

This design is shown in perspective in Fig. 2.

The front runner is secured to two pieces of 1½in. x 1½in. ½in. angle iron 6in. long,

The front runner is carried by two pieces of 1in. x ½in. steel 7in. long screwed to the bottom, and which pivot, inside the angle-pieces on the runner, on a 5/16in. diameter pin. This pin is held in place by split pins at the ends. The hinge for the steering is also made of the same 1in. x ½in. material. The backbone of the machine is a piece of hardwood 6in. deep by 1in. wide, but if it were deeper it would be no detriment.

Four right-angle brackets hold the rear runner. The front ones are made from 1in. x ½in. strip and the rear ones of 1½in. x 1½in. angle. Main dimensions are given in Fig. 3 and the lettered items are also shown in perspective with full dimensions.

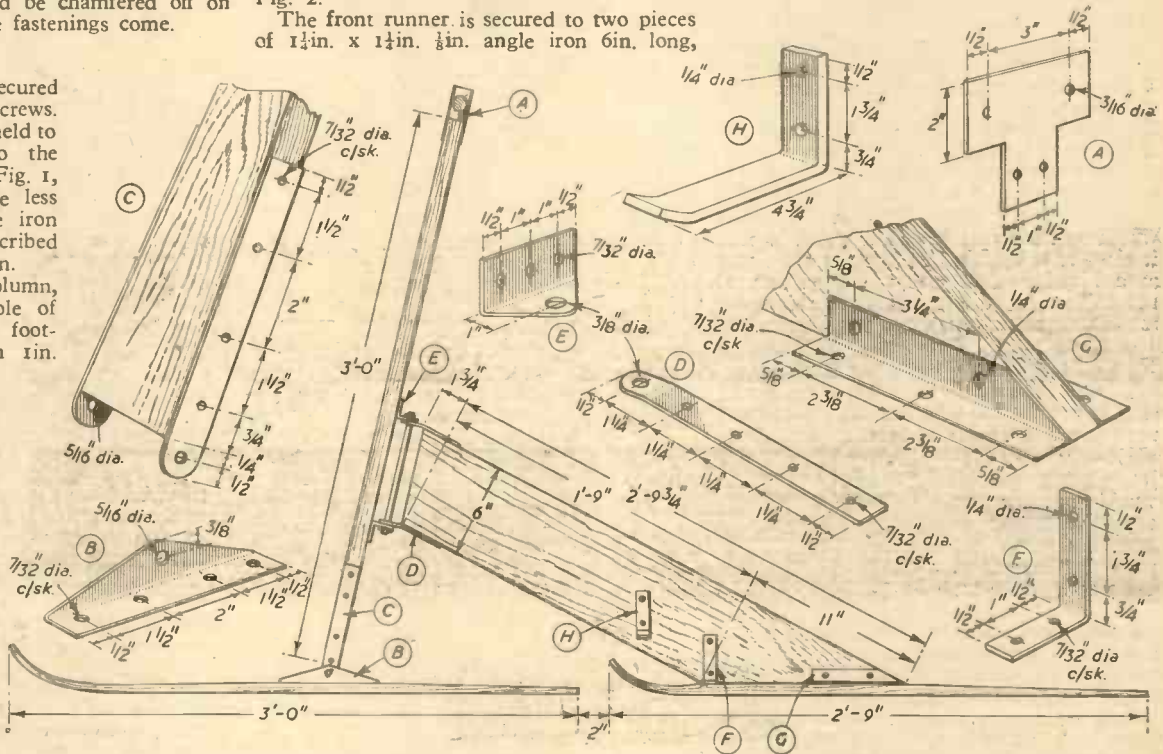


Fig. 3.—A dimensioned side elevation of the second design, and constructional details and dimensions of all the parts.

the vertical webs of which are tapered to the ends.

The steering column is made of hardwood 1in. thick, tapering from 4in. wide at the bottom to 2in. at the top, where it is mortised into the cross-piece which forms the handlebars. The latter tapers from 2in. x 1in. at the middle to 1in. round at the ends, and the joint is strengthened by 1/16in. plates at front and back.

The size of the angle-iron components is not critical and if there is any difficulty in obtaining this material, which is rather scarce these days, bedstead sides can be used. The footrests are made of 1in. x ½in. stuff, bent up on the ends, or alternatively they may be fitted with rubbers.

The brackets and footrests, being fitted symmetrically, are held on by bolts passing right through the backbone member.

**ANDY MANN**

**THE PRACTICAL MECHANIC**





# USING THE Simplified Orrery

Some Suggestions for Employing the July and August Issues

Model Solar System Described in the By FRANK W. COUSINS, A.M.I.E.E., A.C.I.P.A., F.R.A.S.

**I**N this short article only the outer fringe of many possibilities for using the orrery can be offered for consideration.

A serious-minded constructor may care to use the model with the classic work,

the Sun against the Zodiac.

(i) The Zodiac is the imaginary belt in the heavens within which lie the apparent paths of the Sun, Moon and major planets. It is bounded by two parallels generally taken as 8 deg. on either side of the ecliptic or path of the Sun in its annular course. The Zodiac

Finally, the outermost circle shows the months when the Sun is in the juxtaposed sign of the Zodiac *on the card*. For example, the Sun is seen in the 1st point of Aries about March 21st. (The vernal equinox.) Now the motion of the Earth in its orbit seen from the north celestial pole is *anti-clockwise*.

Remove the Sun sector and let the upper part of the central column represent the Sun. Set the Earth rod so that the Sun, the Earth bead and the 1st point of Aries are in line. Now move the Earth rod anti-clockwise and the Earth bead, Sun and Taurus will be in line; the Sun is said to be in the sign of Taurus. Continue the anti-clockwise motion of the Earth rod and the Sun will be seen to be in Gemini as viewed from the Earth bead. This is more readily seen from Fig. 4.

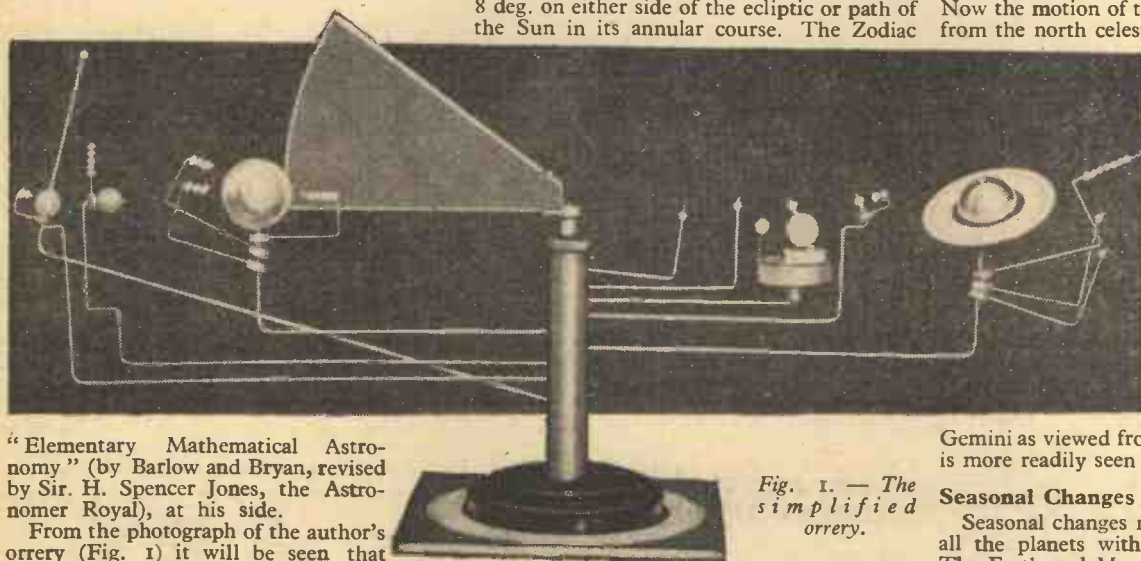


Fig. 1.—The simplified orrery.

“Elementary Mathematical Astronomy” (by Barlow and Bryan, revised by Sir. H. Spencer Jones, the Astronomer Royal), at his side.

From the photograph of the author’s orrery (Fig. 1) it will be seen that an adjunct is necessary if the orrery is to be related to the celestial sphere. The adjunct is a circular card marked in indian ink to agree with Fig. 2. This card is then mounted at the base of the orrery, its centre being coincident with the centre of the solar column.

### Seasonal Changes

Seasonal changes may be demonstrated for all the planets with tilted axes of rotation. The Earth and Mars are good examples.

The disposition of the Earth will agree with Fig. 5 (use the enlarged Earth bead). It is necessary to twist the Earth carriage, for the Earth’s axis must point to a selected position in the room irrespective of the revolution of the Earth rod about the central column. Notice that the tilt of the Earth’s axis is of non-effect regarding tilt toward or away from the Sun at

is divided into 12 equal parts of 30 deg. called signs *not* used by astronomers, see below.

Signs of the Zodiac			
★ ☆ ★	ARIES	♈	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	TAURUS	♉	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	GEMINI	♊	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	CANCER	♋	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	LEO	♌	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	VIRGO	♍	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	LIBRA	♎	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	SCORPIUS	♏	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	SAGITTARIUS	♐	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	CAPRICORNUS	♑	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	AQUARIUS	♒	★ ☆ ★
★ ☆ ★	PISCES	♓	★ ☆ ★

The card shows three important features :  
 (i) The Zodiac.  
 (ii) Right ascension.  
 (iii) The months related to the position of

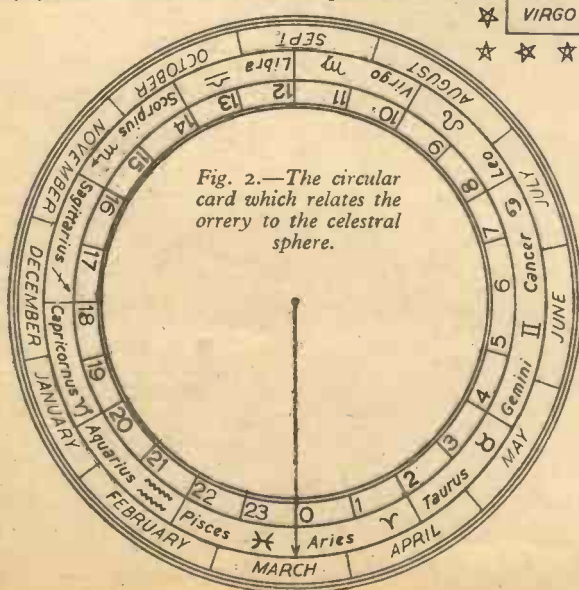


Fig. 2.—The circular card which relates the orrery to the celestial sphere.

The signs take their names from certain constellations of stars with which they once coincided. They are assumed to begin at the vernal equinox or intersection of the plane of the ecliptic with that of the equator. This point is still called the 1st point of Aries, although the sign of Aries now lies in the constellation Pisces, some 30 deg. to the west.

On the celestial sphere the signs are disposed as shown in Fig. 3.

The circular card (Fig. 2) is also provided with right ascension marks; 24 equal divisions representing hours of light ascension on the celestial equator measured from the 1st point of Aries eastward. (Similar to terrestrial longitude.)

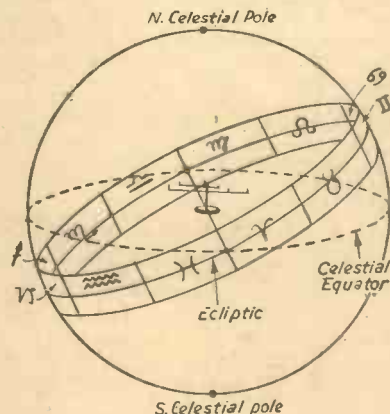


Fig. 3.—Signs of the Zodiac on the celestial sphere. The orrery (i.e., Solar system) is at the centre.

the positions marked Spring and Autumn in Fig. 5. This may be clearly seen in the simplified orrery. In the case of Mars his seasons are demonstrable *mutatis mutandis*. His period about the Sun is, however, 687



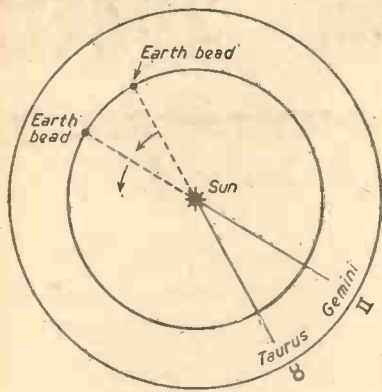


Fig. 4.—Diagram showing the apparent path of the Sun through the signs of the Zodiac.

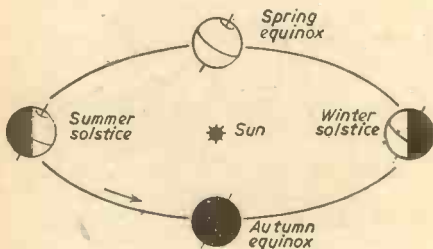


Fig. 5.—The seasons in the Northern hemisphere.

days 23 hours. The model cannot give a highly accurate treatment of Mars' seasons which are greatly affected by its position in orbit; an orbit of great eccentricity.

**Inferior and Superior Planets**

An inferior planet is one whose orbit is such that the planet is always between the Sun and the Earth's orbit. The model clearly shows the inferior planets to be two in number, Mercury and Venus.

A superior planet is one whose orbit is such that the planet is always moving outside the Earth's orbit. The model shows that all the other planets are superior planets.

Let us consider with the help of the model and Fig. 6 the case of an inferior planet (we choose Venus). Place the Earth rod and the Venus rod as shown at (a). Venus is at inferior conjunction with the Sun (position A, Fig. 7).

Place the Earth rod and the Venus rod as shown at (b) in Fig. 6. Venus is at superior conjunction (position B, Fig. 7). If the Venus rod is moved slowly from position A anti-clockwise to position B and back to A (Fig. 7) it will be seen that after inferior conjunction at A the planet is seen on the westward side of the Sun at  $V_1$ . The elongation S.E.V. gradually increases till the planet reaches a point U such that EU is a tangent to the orbit. The planet is then at its greatest elongation, the angle SEU being a maximum.

Subsequently, as at  $V_2$ , the elongation diminishes and the planet approaches the Sun, until superior conjunction occurs as at B. The planet then separates from the Sun, reappearing on the opposite side (eastern), as at  $V_3$ , attains its maximum elongation at  $U^1$  and finally comes again to inferior conjunction at A. The real geometry of the orbits of Mercury and Venus are shown in Fig. 8.

Notice in Fig. 7 that  $S$  in  $SEU = \frac{SU}{SE}$

that is  $\frac{\text{distance of planet}}{\text{distance of Earth}} = \text{sine of greatest elongation.}$

This method is only approximate in that the orbits of the inferior planets are ellipses.

A similar manipulation of the orrery may be effected for a superior planet.

Let us take Saturn. Place the Earth rod and the Saturn rod as shown at (a) in Fig. 9. Saturn is in opposition with the Sun (position A, Fig. 10). Now place the Earth rod and the Saturn rod as shown at (b) in Fig. 9. Saturn is in conjunction (position B, Fig. 10).

It will be readily appreciated that the planet Saturn in our example is nearest the Earth at A (Fig. 10), and since its orbital velocity is constant its relative angular velocity is then greatest and the elongation SEJ is decreasing at its most rapid rate. As the planet moves round from opposition A to conjunction B the elongation SEJ decreases continuously from 180 deg. to 0 deg.

At R the elongation is 90 deg., at T it is 270 deg., and the planet is said to be in quadrature at R and T. Note that the time between two successive conjunctions or

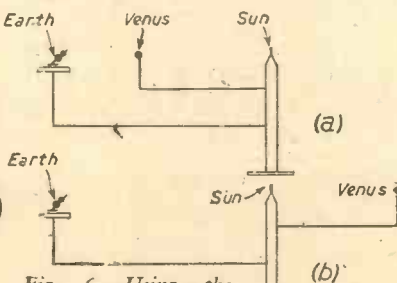


Fig. 6.—Using the orrery to study the orbit of an inferior planet (Venus).

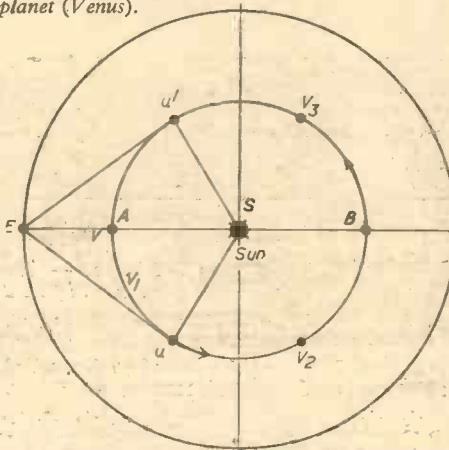


Fig. 7.—Plan view of motions in Fig. 6.

oppositions is termed the synodic period. In the case of the inferior planets the time between two consecutive conjunctions of the same kind (superior or inferior) is called the synodic period of the planet.

**Relations between the Synodic and Sidereal Periods**

The sidereal period of a planet is the time

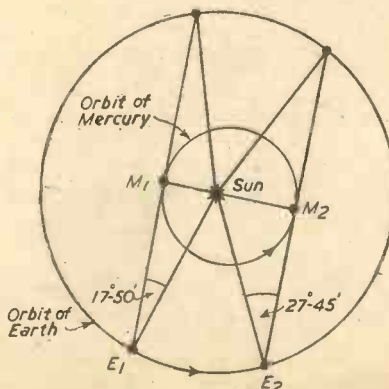


Fig. 8.—The geometry of the real orbits of Mercury and Venus.

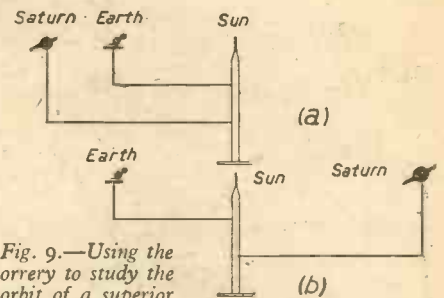


Fig. 9.—Using the orrery to study the orbit of a superior planet (Saturn).

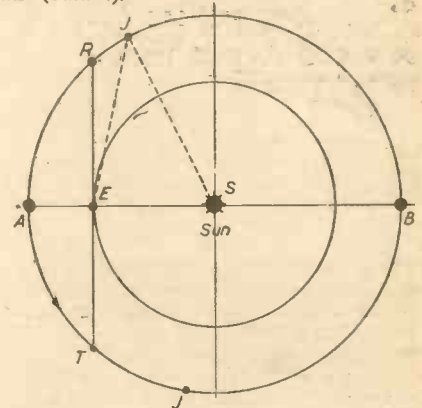


Fig. 10.—Plan view of motions in Fig. 9.

taken for the planet to make one revolution in its orbit about the Sun relative to the stars. On the model, for example, take Jupiter and revolve it on its orbit rod from alignment with the first point of Aries, and return.

The synodic period, already mentioned in some detail, is the interval between two conjunctions with the Earth relative to the Sun. To demonstrate this have a friend move the Earth rod one turn in one minute and you move the Jupiter rod one-twelfth of a turn in a minute. (Jupiter moves about the Sun once in 12 years.) Notice the period between two consecutive conjunctions.

Let S be the planet's synodic period. P its sidereal period. Y the length of a year, that is the Earth's sidereal period. Measure all periods in days.

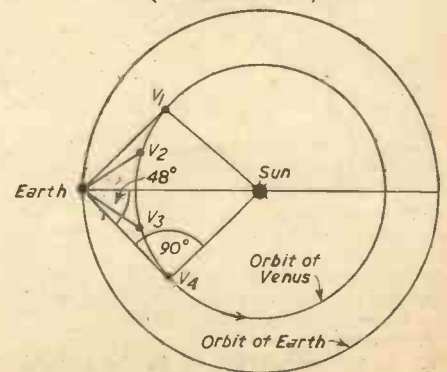
Inferior Planets	Superior Planets
$\frac{I}{S} \frac{I}{P} \frac{I}{Y}$	$\frac{I}{S} \frac{I}{Y} \frac{I}{P}$

Below are the synodic periods of the planets:

Mercury	...	115.8 days
Venus	...	583.9 "
Mars	...	779.9 "
Jupiter	...	398.8 "
Saturn	...	378.0 "
Uranus	...	369.6 "
Neptune	...	367.5 "
Pluto	...	366.7 "

Note: The sidereal periods were given in the previous articles.

(To be Concluded)





# RADIO CONTROLLED MODELS



By Members of I.R.C.M.S.

## 7.—A Proportional Steering Circuit and Reversible Sequence Engine Control Gear

READERS who have experimented with the Mark/Space system of control for models, as described in this series, will appreciate that one of its defects is the need for the exact setting of the 50/50 ratio to ensure that the steering of the model does not creep either to port or starboard, but holds still exactly where set. It is, however, possible to steer the model by deliberately sending unbalanced ratios, i.e., 20/80 and 80/20, and this is the basis of the system to be described now.

By a simple addition to the steering mechanism in the model it is possible to make it "fully proportional," i.e., an alteration to the ratio of the pulse transmitted is followed by a proportional change in the position of the rudder. Therefore by sending a 50/50 ratio pulse the rudder will automatically centre whilst 20/80 and 80/20 (approx. ratios) correspond to full port and full starboard or vice versa.

The basic circuit to achieve

motor M will receive the full battery voltage from Battery 1 and the slider will start to track towards Y. When the relay is in position B, however, almost all of the resistance is in the circuit of Battery 2 and the motor therefore makes fewer revolutions in the opposite direction. If the relay is being pulsed in a 50/50 ratio (i.e., equal lengths of time on A and B) the motor will position the slider so that the current obtained through the two halves of the resistance (i.e., between slider and

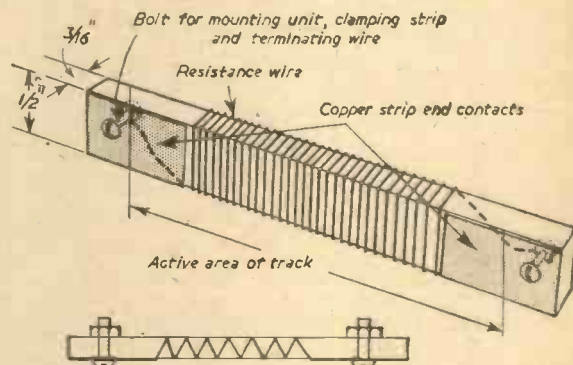


Fig. 3.—Wiring diagram of steering unit. Unit "B" in Fig. 6.

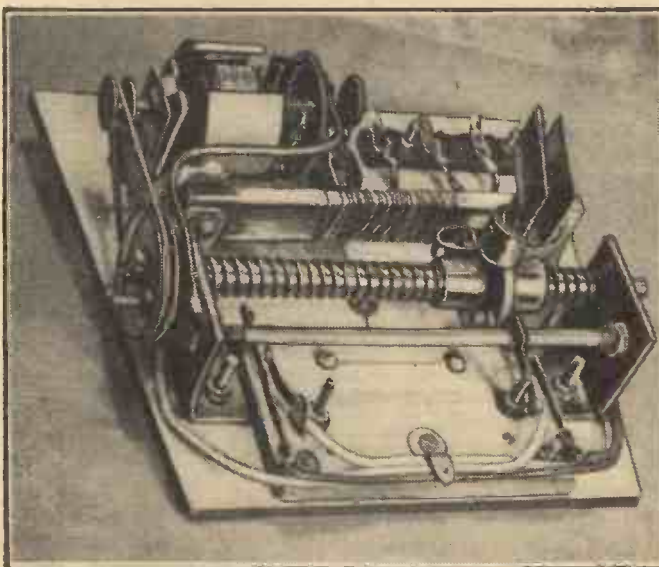
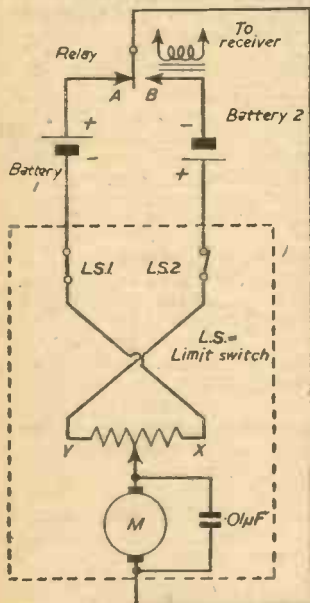


Fig. 2.—Proportional steering gear unit used by the writer. Note the resistance unit situated behind the screwed driving shaft, and the slider which travels across it to produce the automatic positioning according to the Mark/Space ratio sent.

Fig. 1 (Left).—Basic circuit of proportional steering mechanism, components inside dotted lines are those situated in stern steering gear.

Fig. 4 (Right).—Making the resistance track-length as required.



this is given in Fig. 1, where it will be seen that the only addition is a resistance element. A slider, attached to the tiller mechanism, is arranged to track across the resistance and this must be wired so that the speed of the motor slows as the tiller travels to the opposite limit switch. Note the crossed wiring to the limit switches (see also Fig. 2). The action is as follows:

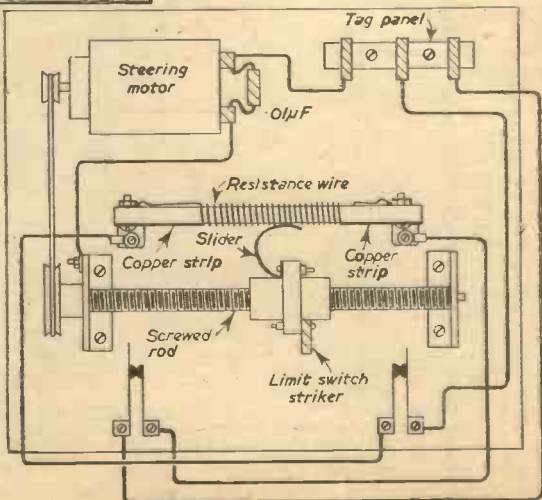
Assuming the relay is in position A (Fig. 1) and the slider at X, the steering

X and Y respectively) is equal. A 50/50 pulse therefore automatically gives midships rudder whilst unbalanced ratios give proportional positions. This is a very effective system and no trouble has been experienced in its use, with the exception of the fact that it is rather slow to find its exact point of balance and a certain amount of over-steering is necessary. A little

practice, however, soon gives the necessary skill.

Figs. 3 and 4 show a practical arrangement of the scheme. The resistance is wound on a 1/4 in. wide strip of plywood or paxolin and the wire is obtained from an electric fire spiral 750-watt type. The exact length of wire necessary will depend on the motor used and experiments will have to be carried out first. The aim is to cause the motor to slow to a little over half speed with the full resistance in circuit. In the unit shown the end sections are made from copper strip whilst the centre part only is made of resistance wire. This gives the proportional effect about the centre, but quicker steering on full rudder positions.

From the foregoing description it will be realised that all steering of the model is now being carried out by using pulses of varying ratio (at a fairly low frequency) and that we are left with two very useful channels of





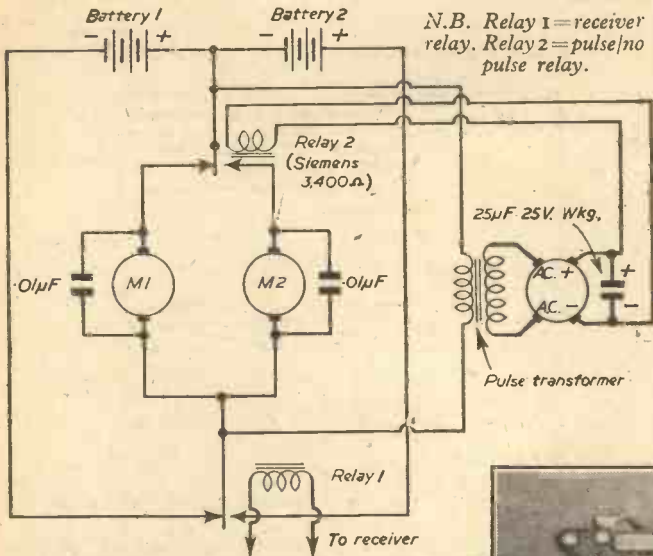


Fig. 5.—Circuit for using two control motors (steering and engine change speed) both of which will operate in both directions.

control, i.e., "Mark" and "Space," to perform other duties in the model. These are non-pulsing channels and can easily be separated to control engine speed. Fig. 5 gives the basic circuit for this system and readers who have been following this series will recognise the elements of the two-battery circuit which is extensively used for model control. Here, however, one of two motors is controlled by Relay 1, according to whether the relay is pulsing or not pulsing. If a steady Mark or Space is sent (i.e., non-pulse conditions) Motor 1 will be driven either clockwise or anti-clockwise from Battery 1 or 2. If, however, the relay is pulsed a current will be generated in the secondary of the pulse transformer, rectified by the meter rectifier, stored in the electrolytic condenser and applied to the second relay (which is adjusted to close on a very small current). Motor No. 2 is therefore brought into circuit and this functions on the Mark/Space pulses received. Both motors can, therefore be worked in either direction or held still at will and this circuit is approximately equal to a four-channel control.

Both the circuit of Fig. 1 or Fig. 5 is usable as it stands and both are worth experimenting with in simple equipment, but some difficulty may be encountered when it

is attempted to insert limit switches into Fig. 5. They can be avoided, however, if slipping drives are used for the servo motors.

**Combining the Circuits**

It will be realised that the circuit in Fig. 5 provides the very conditions for Motor No. 2, which can be used in the proportional steering circuit in Fig. 1, although it will be necessary to alter the circuitry.

The complete circuit to do this is given in

Fig. 6 and it operates as follows. All pulsing brings in the steering Unit B, which then controls the rudder position according to the Mark/Space ratio sent. A non-pulse signal (either Mark or Space), after a short time delay caused by the drop out time of the Pulse/No-pulse Relay, which is slugged by the 25 µF 25 volts working condenser, then brings in Unit A. This is the engine speed control switch and is arranged to provide a reversible sequence. "Space" is used to increase speed and "Mark" to reduce speed and to go astern. This is very useful as it is not necessary to go through all of the positions before returning to one just used, as it is with all normal sequences.

Start at the receiver relay, which is a Siemens High-speed type in the writer's equipment (see Fig. 7). This is used to energise a double-pole double-throw slave

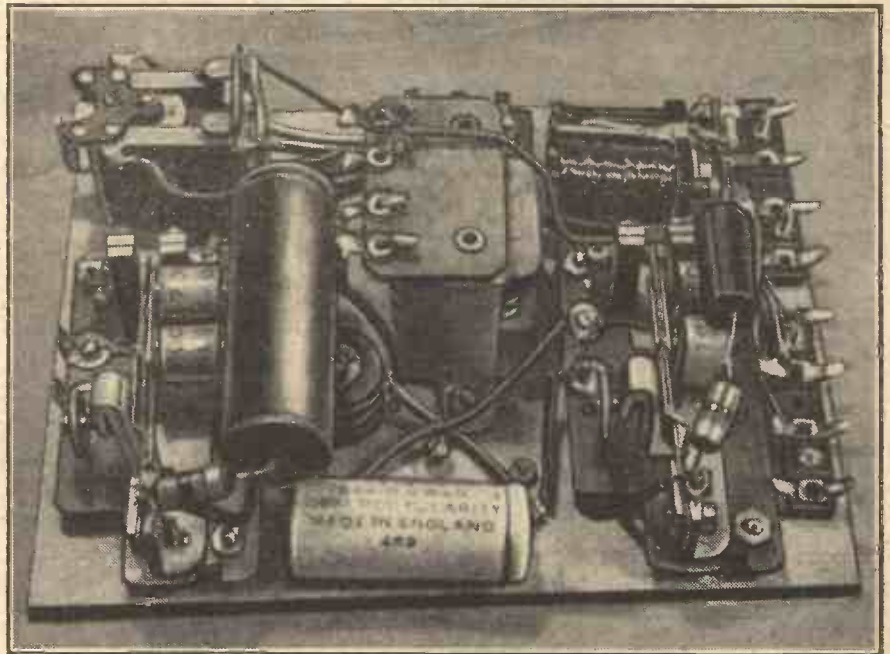


Fig. 7.—The complete "intergear" unit (pulse decoder) described in this article. Left: Siemens H.S. receiver relay and above it its slave relay (D.P.D.T.). Note the large (1 µfd.) condenser and 22 ohm resistor to the right of the Siemens relay used as a spark suppressing unit. Centre: Top: Pulse transformer. Below to the left: The meter rectifier. Bottom: The 25 µfd. 25 v. D.C. working electrolytic condenser. Right: Bottom: Siemens H.S. Pulse/No-pulse relay (with spark suppressors) and above it its slave relay (D.P.D.T.). All connections are brought out to the tag boards on the right, and at the top except the receiver connections which are joined to the relay tags on the left.

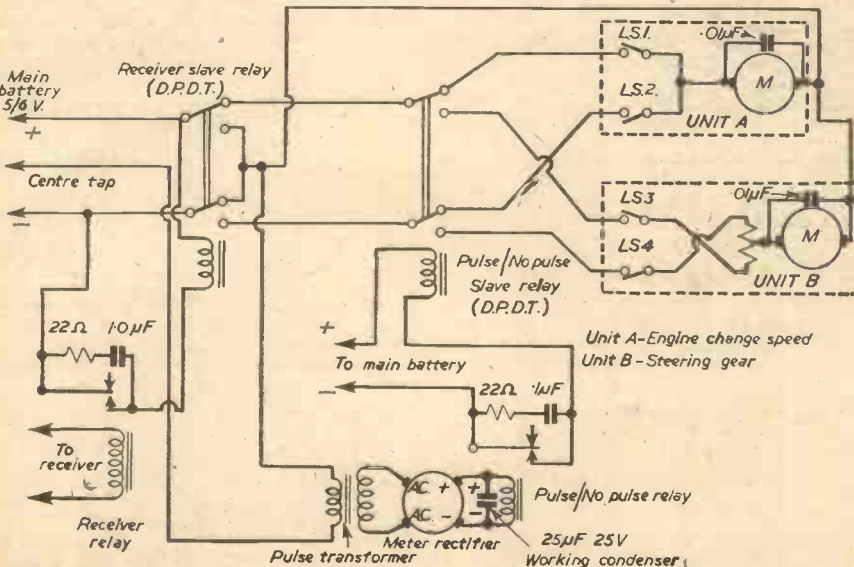


Fig. 6.—Complete wiring diagram of circuit to give proportional steering and reversible sequence engine speed control.

relay, connected as a reversing switch. The pulse transformer is also connected between the receiver relay slave and the centre tap of the intergear battery. As described last month, this is a 1S4 output transformer rewound with 32 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire in place of the original thick secondary. (This new winding now forms the primary.) Pulsing from the receiver, therefore, causes current from alternate halves of the battery to flow through the pulse transformer primary and a current is generated in the secondary. The meter rectifier (5 or 10 mA type) rectifies this and applies the D.C. output to the electrolytic condenser and finally to the second Siemens relay (the Pulse/No-pulse relay). The closing of this relay causes its double-pole double-throw slave relay to close and the Mark/Space pulses are therefore channelled into Unit B, which is the steering unit. If pulsing ceases the Pulse/No-pulse relay and its slave will drop off and Unit A therefore becomes energised. The motor of this unit will therefore run either clockwise or anti-clockwise according to whether the receiver is accepting a steady "Mark" or "Space."

In practice the unit works quite well and



it should be set up so that the Pulse/No-pulse relay just holds in when an extreme ratio pulse is being transmitted (i.e., 80/20 or even 90/10 if you can make the receiver slave relay follow this ratio). This will ensure that the changeover time between Pulse and No-pulse conditions is as short as possible and that the steering is therefore affected as little as possible when an engine speed change signal is sent. There is a tendency for the steering motor to run during the drop out time of the second relay.

**The Engine Change Speed Switch Unit**

Figs. 8 and 9 show this unit, which is driven by the ubiquitous "Mighty Midget" motor. A pin driven into the large gear wheel engages with a crank soldered to a nut which is locked on to the end of a length of screwed rodding. The drive is thereby transmitted to a nut secured to a flange on the top of the travelling contact assembly. According to the direction of the motor, the contact assembly will be driven up or down the length of the screwed rod. A pair of limit switches governs the extent of its travel, so preventing the jamming of the moving parts against the end bearings.

The two moving contacts, which are made from springy copper or brass, bear down on to a copper track and these carry current from the main battery by means of flexible connections. The track on the original was made from two strips of soft copper, 33 s.w.g. thick and cut the full length of the track; they were tacked down on to a plywood base, using brass brads. The individual sections were cut afterwards by sawing across both halves with a fine-toothed saw. As many positions as desired can be cut and a later version of this unit had short strips interposed between each engine speed section, wired so as to ring an engine room telegraph

again be determined experimentally so as to give the correct low speed; the motor used will have a big effect upon the length required. If the driving motor used is of the energised-field type the field must be connected directly to the battery and not through the switch, otherwise it will not

- A.—Full speed ahead.
  - B.—Half speed ahead.
  - C.—Stop (mast lamp).
  - D.—Full speed astern.
- N.B.—The wiring shown is suitable for a P.M. driving motor.

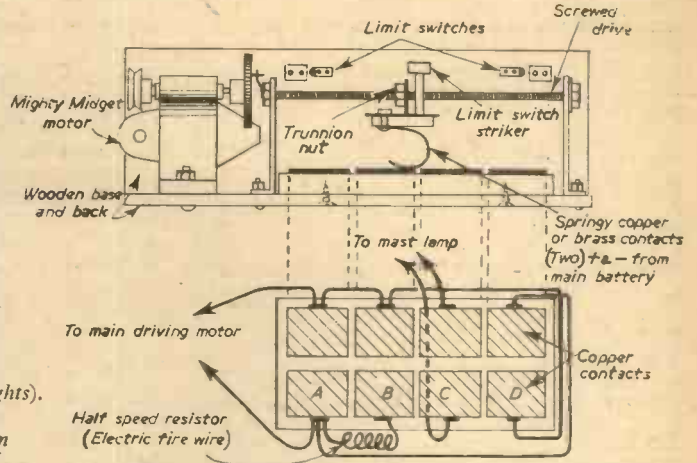


Fig. 8.—Reversible sequence engine change speed switch.

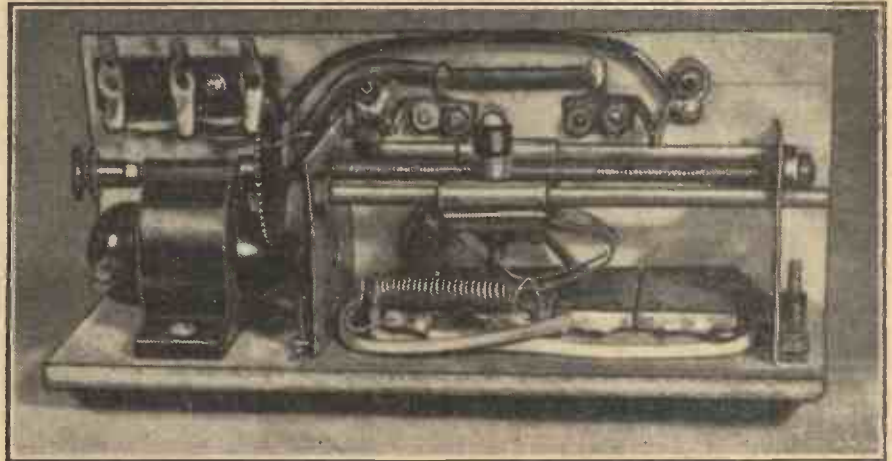


Fig. 9.—A reversible sequence engine speed control switch for electrically driven boats. For the photograph the two flexible leads, connecting to the two moving contacts, have been removed. These leads bring in power from the main driving battery and distribute it according to the position of the travelling contact unit.

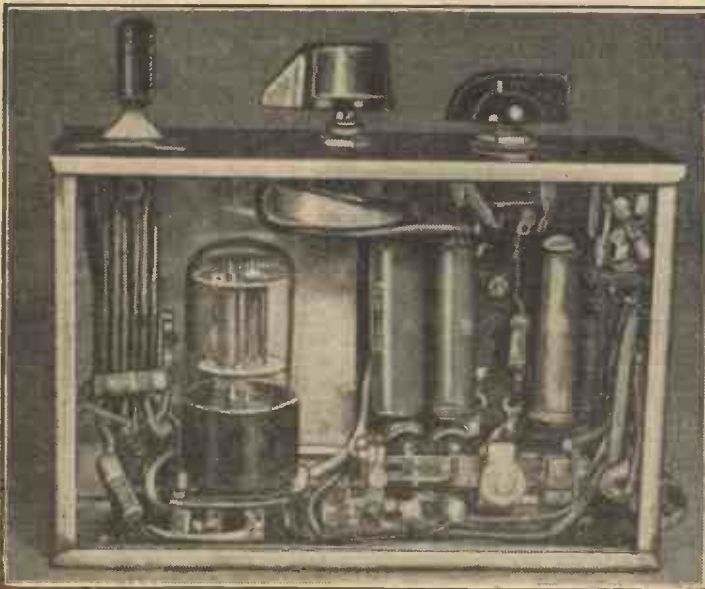


Fig. 11.—The writer's multivibrator (Mark/Space) control box. The key switch at the front is used to increase speed when pushed forward and to reduce speed (and reverse) when pushed back. It is normally in the position shown when the box generates Mark/Space pulses in the ratio determined by the centre (steering) knob. The switch knob (right) is an experimental control and gives 80/20, 50/50 and 20/80 in its three positions.

bell. The four sections illustrated will, however, give very good control and the off or stop position is wired so that the current passes to a mast head lamp, thus indicating when the motor has stopped even though the model is still under way. Note the use of a piece of electric fire spiral to reduce current to the driving motor in the half-speed position. The length of wire required must

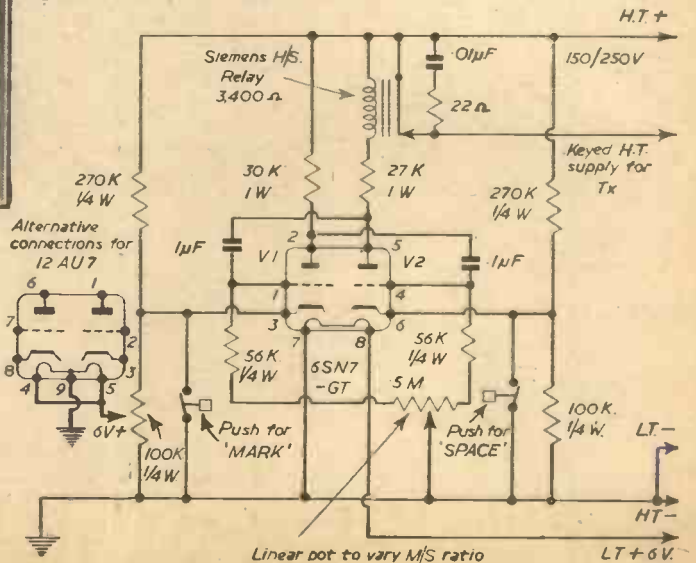
be possible to energise even when the motor is stopped and this can be overcome by bringing in a relay energised from the

**The Control Box**

No mention has been made so far of a control box for this system, but obviously an adaptation of the pulse-drum type previously described will serve. Only one pulse frequency is required, but as the Mark/Space ratio has to be altered to steer, arrangements should be made to control the movable brass

mast lamp circuit which opens the field circuit in the motor "Stop" position.

Fig. 10 (Right).—Multivibrator circuit to provide variable Mark/Space ratio.





contact arm, which bears on the pulse drum, by means of a knob on the outside of the box. Full mark and space are no longer steering controls as before and the switch (or switches) used to provide these signals should be labelled "Reduce Speed" and "Increase Speed" (respectively).

A point about this system is that if by any chance a fault develops and the model goes out of control the pulsing will stop and the equivalent of a space will be sent. This means that the model will steer on the last course given and the engine speed switch will move to the "Full Speed Ahead" position. (It should be arranged so that "Full Speed Ahead" is given on receipt of a Space and not a Mark.) The model will therefore keep going until it reaches the side of the pond (unless it so happens that the last course was one of extreme rudder), which is a lot better than a series of tight circles which is the usual result of a Mark/Space boat going out of control.

**A Multivibrator Control Box**

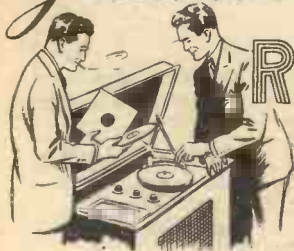
An alternative type of control box can be made up using the simple multivibrator circuit in Figs. 10 and 11. This circuit has been used by the writer for some time now and it is recommended as being entirely trouble free and 100 per cent. effective. The original used a 6SN7-GT valve (a double triode), which requires a rather heavy heater current, and later versions used 12AU7 valves, which are more economical and also more compact. Even so the current for the heater in particular limits the circuit to the operation of transmitters fed from an accumulator supply. There is, however, no reason why a battery valve version (using a 3A5) should not function well providing that the Mark and Space controls are incorporated after the relay as there are, of course, no cathode connections in a battery valve.

It will be seen that the normal multivibrator circuit is used, in which each valve

(half of the 6SN7) is cut off alternatively and the keying relay, in the anode of one valve, is therefore pulsed in unison. The pulse frequency is controlled mainly by the grid condenser/grid leak time constant of each half and the pulse frequency is therefore controllable by increasing or reducing the value of the grid condensers. The Mark/Space ratio is varied very smoothly by the linear potentiometer in the grid leak circuits. The two fixed grid resistors govern the extreme ratios which can be obtained and these are the only components which may need adjusting to obtain best results. A knob on the potentiometer controls the Mark/Space ratio and is thus the steering control for the model.

"Mark" and "Space" are obtained by opening either of the two cathode circuits. This has the effect of elevating the cathode to a potential of about 50 volts and the valve is therefore cut-off. With V.1 cut off a Mark is sent and with V.2 a Space.

# Gradual Closing for your RADIOGRAM LID



A Novel Use for a Bicycle Pump

By J. A. BROOKS

A NUMBER of modern commercial radiogram cabinets have a useful fitment on the lid which enables it to close gently "under its own power." Details are given here of an easily-constructed unit, the basis of which is a metal bicycle pump.

shows the unit fitted to the side of the cabinet but it could, of course, be fitted in a central position. This would probably be the better place in order to avoid any strain on the lid, but was not possible in the writer's case.

The operation of the unit is quite simple. The weight of the lid compresses the air in the tube and the rate of leakage controls the speed at which the lid will close. It was not found necessary to provide any outlet at the base of the tube since there was sufficient leakage through the thread of pivot D.

Bracket A was taken from the original stay fitted to the cabinet. Rod B is a length of 1/4 in. diameter aluminium flattened at one end and drilled to fit on to the pivot on bracket A. The opposite end was turned down and threaded to take a 2BA nut. On this was fitted the original leather washer, etc.

An aluminium plug was made to make a tight fit in the centre hole of the threaded bush (part C) on the pump and this was then drilled 1/4 in. clearance to take the rod.

Pivot D was made from 1/4 in. diameter aluminium rod, threaded 0 BA at one end and flattened and drilled at the other end. The latter end pivots on a spindle fitted into bracket E.

A slot has to be cut in the cabinet facia board to accommodate the movement of the rod B. This proved fairly simple in the writer's case and was accomplished with a fretsaw. A finishing touch is the plate F, which can be cut from aluminium sheet. This part is, however, not essential if the

slot is cut in the wood and finished off neatly. Only parts A, B and F are visible when all is completed and these could, if preferred,

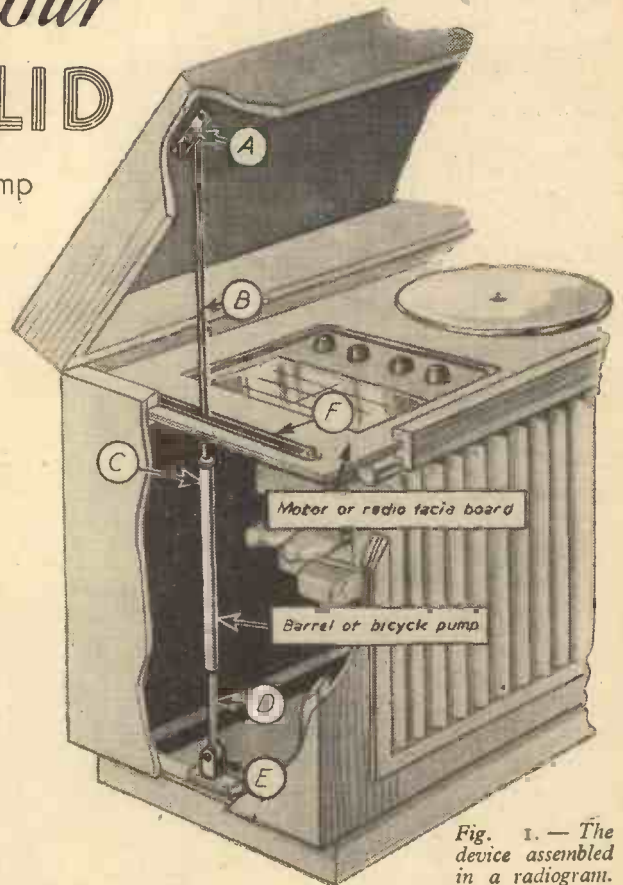


Fig. 1. — The device assembled in a radiogram.

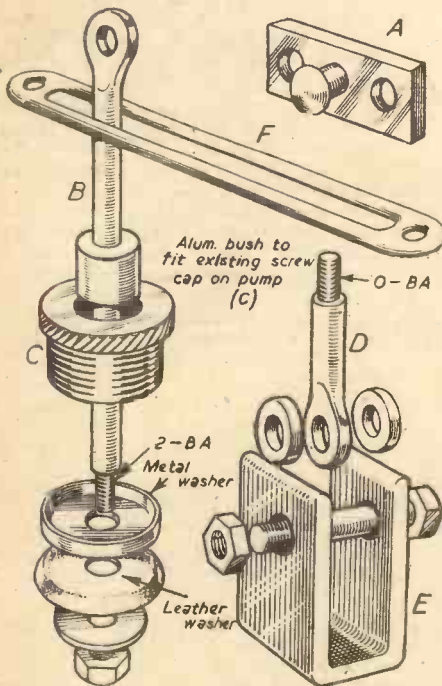


Fig. 2.—The various parts required shown in perspective.

Measurements are not given as these will depend upon the type of cabinet to be adapted.

It will be noted that the layout, Fig. 1,

be made from brass and then plated. It should be noted that the lid must be allowed to open fully, until it is almost on its point of balance, where it will remain when required; a gentle push being all that is necessary to start it on its travel.

This should prove to be a worthwhile attachment where small children are concerned since a falling lid could be disastrous to a child's hand.

**WATCHES ADJUSTMENT AND REPAIR**  
 By F. J. CAMM  
 6th Edition  
 6/- or 6/6 by post



# A Sailing Model of the Golden Hind

By E. W. TWINING

## This Concluding Article Deals with the Masts, Spars and Rigging

**T**HE fore and main masts only are stepped; the mizzen can be all in one piece and the fore and main topmasts can be single lengths. All masts, lower and upper, mizzen and bowsprit, should be tapered slightly as shown in Fig. 3 (last month's instalment). The diameters at the lower ends should be such that they look just right to accord with the size of the model. If the 24in. model is being made, the diameter of the main mast at the foot should be  $\frac{5}{16}$ in. full, or  $\frac{11}{32}$ in. tapering to a full  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The foremast can be  $\frac{5}{16}$ in. tapering to  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. and the mizzen  $\frac{5}{16}$ in. base, tapering to  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. The main topmast should be  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. tapering to  $\frac{1}{8}$ in., and the foretopmast, these figures base. The bowsprit should have a diameter at the butt of  $\frac{1}{4}$ in. full, and be reduced to  $\frac{1}{8}$ in. at the cuter end. The taper should be more rapid towards the end so that it is not uniform but results in a curve. This applies to all the yards, also; the taper commencing at their centres and curving towards the ends, where they are shaped as shown in Fig. 12.

The stepping of the fore and main masts cannot be done until the tops are on (these are sometimes known as "fighting tops") together with their supporting brackets. These brackets are cut from thin plywood, about 3mm., pinned and cemented to the masts.

The tops are best turned in the lathe from pieces of hard boxwood. They are shown in Fig. 3 and from this drawing their dimensions can be scaled. The form, in cross section, can be seen in Fig. 9. Note that the foretop is smaller than the main.

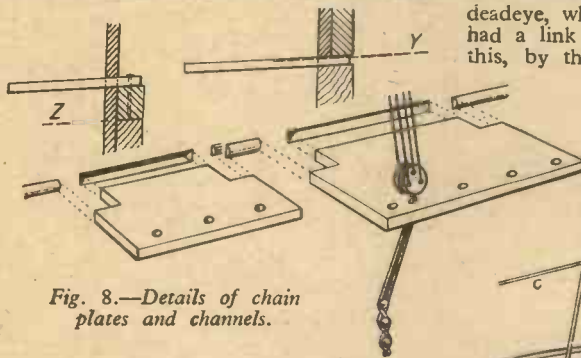


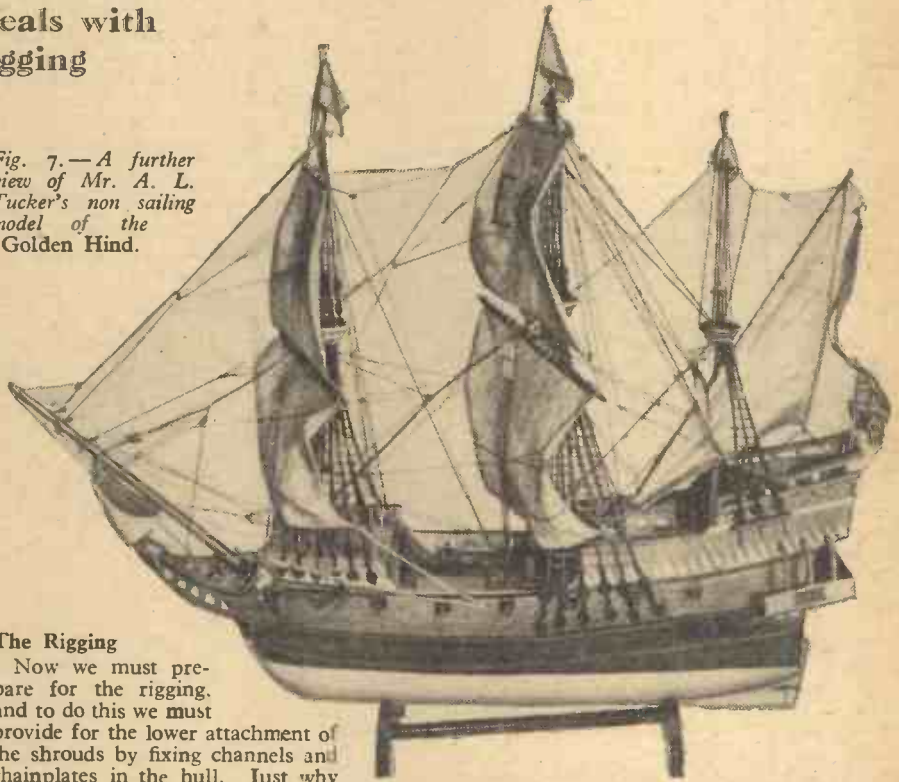
Fig. 8.—Details of chain plates and channels.

After turning, a row of holes must be drilled and filed square and a large square opening must be cut in the centre for the shroud connections to pass through. The tops must be well cemented to the brackets with Durofix.

### Stepping the Topmasts

This is done, first by inserting two tiny pieces of wood between the upper end of the lower mast, and the lower end of the upper mast and then putting two lashings of fine tinned iron wire around the two masts, as shown in Fig. 9. About six or seven turns are applied in each lashing, which are then soldered all over: to tighten it the lashing is indented on each side.

Fig. 7.—A further view of Mr. A. L. Tucker's non sailing model of the Golden Hind.



### The Rigging

Now we must prepare for the rigging, and to do this we must provide for the lower attachment of the shrouds by fixing channels and chainplates in the hull. Just why the first named were called channels I do not know; they were flat boards projecting from the sides of the ship and from near the outer edges of these platforms, the shrouds were taken by means of pairs of deadeyes. Each shroud was made off on an upper deadeye, whilst the lower one of each pair had a link passing through the board and this, by the chains, was attached to the

chainplates. The deadeyes were connected by a rope or cord which passed up and down through three holes in each deadeye, so the shroud could be lengthened or shortened by letting out or taking up the cord.

In this model the channels will be cut out in plywood and inserted with Durofix through slots cut as shown in Fig. 8. The letters Y and Z refer to the points in the waterline hull planks, and are only introduced to show the levels at which the channels are to be fixed. To represent the chains and plates fine copper wire will be brought down from the deadeye through the channel under a brass pin, such as an escutcheon pin, crossed over, around a second pin, again crossed and under a third pin, where the wire ends may meet and be soldered.

The sketch on the right of Fig. 8 represents the foremast and main channels, that on the left being the mizzen only. So it will be seen that, altogether, there will be 44 deadeyes required. These may be bought or they can be turned in boxwood, bone or celluloid. In each of the four channels, main and fore, there is a hole shown abaft the deadeyes, these are to take the topmast backstays which are shown in Fig. 3.

Turning again to Fig. 9: A is the lower mast; B the topmast; C.C. the lower shrouds; D the topmast shrouds; E the fore lower yard braces; F.F. the topsail yard braces; G.G. the main lower yard lifts and H the main forestay. This stay is taken to the foot of the foremast and set up in the manner shown in Fig. 10, where the stay is lettered J. Actually, since the drawing represents the foot of the mainmast, this stay is the one leading to the mizzen. The

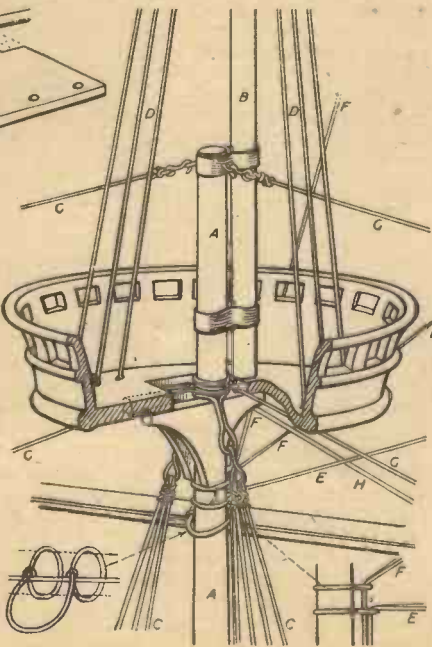


Fig. 9.—Details of the main top and rigging.



method of dealing with the forbraces E and F, is also shown in Fig. 10. The lower yard braces are, for geometrical reasons, variable in length as the yard is swung around and so I have allowed for this variation

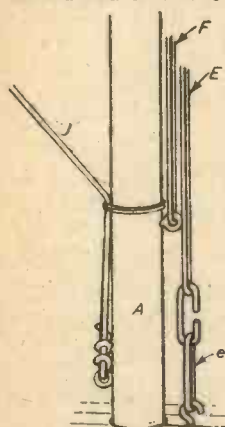


Fig. 10.—The main mast at the deck.

in apparent length by inserting a very small elastic band at C. These bands are normally about 1/4 in. long. It must be understood that in all cases in this model both braces and sheets, except the sheet of the lateen sail, are continuous from yardarm to yardarm or in the case of the sheets, from clue to clue of the sail and the slewing of the yards and sails is done merely by pulling the eyes or copper

wire hooks, as the case may be. Fig. 10 shows the lower adjustable parts of E and F, and the upper parts of them are shown in a little sketch in the lower right-hand corner of Fig. 9. All the lower shrouds C, on each side, are brought together and made off on a common wire hook, which engages with a copper wire loop around the lower mast head. Thus to dismantle the model for transport all the shrouds can be unhooked. So, too, can all "ropes," that is to say, braces, sheets and other points in the rigging be disconnected at one end or the other, but I have not thought it necessary to remove yards from the masts, though it would not be a difficult matter to do so.

Fig. 11 shows the working of the main yard braces and the mainsail sheets on the poop. Here the braces have the same tensioning arrangement as the foreyard braces, shown in Fig. 10, namely, a rubber band. The sheets do not need any such tensioning, indeed, it is, of course, not possible to put it on since the clue of the sail is loose. When the sail is under wind pressure the friction in the holes on the bulwarks will hold the cord. Here, in Fig. 11 the braces are lettered B, S are the sheets. The lateen sail sheet is also S; it is single and terminates in a deep hook, which can swing, when the ship goes about, across to the other side, on a horse which is a piece of brass wire having ends cemented in holes in the bulwarks.

**The Sails**

Fig. 12 shows a portion of one of the sails, the yard lifts G.G., the mast A; the brace B; and the sheet S attached to the clue of the sail. All of these will be obvious except perhaps the method of attaching the sail to the yard. The sail is rectangular, is hemmed all round, and has a cord enclosed in the hem. What is not quite obvious, is that, at the top, the hem is just a little deeper than it is everywhere else. Where the inner yard lifts come, there is an eye formed in the wire around the yard, to which the lift is attached, and to avoid this loop there is a notch cut in the sail. There is another eye in another ring of wire around the yardarm outside of the sail; there are, therefore, four eyes throughout the length of the yard. These eyes are to take a steel wire which, being threaded through the top hem in the fabric and through all the eyes, will hold the sail up to the yard. The ends of the wire can be bent slightly downward and, if it is not too straight in its length,

will put enough friction in the eyes to hold it in its place; at the same time it renders the sail easily detachable from the yard for washing or mending.

It may be noticed that in Fig. 3 were drawn dotted lines across the main and fore lower sails at points about one quarter of their depth from the bottom; these are intended to represent lines of stitching and the stitching represents the lacing on of an extra strip of sail. In the 16th century the reefing of sails by means of reef points had not yet been invented and in vessels of comparatively small tonnage a single band of additional sail was attached to the foot of each lower sail by lacing on through eyelets. This extra was called a "bonnet." In vessels of big tonnage another strip was laced to the bonnet and this was known as a "drabber." When it became necessary to shorten sail the drabber was first unlaced and if a further reduction later became expedient the bonnet was also removed. The

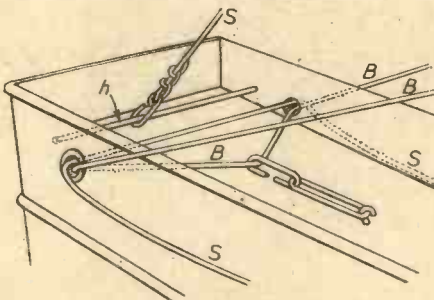


Fig. 11.—Rigging on the poop.

*Golden Hind* would, in all probability, be fitted with bonnets only and no drabblers.

Although I have drawn single dotted lines I think that if the largest model is made it would appear a more realistic job if an extra piece of sail were stitched on and both fabrics hemmed at the join. The whole sail can still be completely hemmed around the edge and the cord enclosed in the hem.

**Painting**

I think it highly improbable that any records are in existence as regards the colours, in which Drake painted his ship. Quite possibly she was redecorated more than once, but I do not think that everyone who makes a miniature of the vessel from my drawings should paint his model the same as every other so made, so that all representations of the *Golden Hind* shall be alike; for colours will form an important means of identification.

First, the bare wood must be prepared to receive the paint. This preparation can be the same as I gave in the case of the paddle steamer (November, 1954, to January, 1955, issues), which was: three successive coats of shellac lacquer rubbed down between each with No. 0 glasspaper. Then give it, all over, except the deck, a coat of lead colour priming of which the base is white lead. You could use a tube of Artists' Flake White oil colour, which is pure white lead. Force the drying of this with a little Japan gold size.

The broad strake running along above the load water line should be painted black; below this, right down to the keel is white.

The main colour above the strake is "Raw Umber" brown. This should be carried up to the beading above the windows which are outlined with gold; use either gold paint or gold leaf, preferably the latter.

The bead above the windows and the uppermost bead are gold and white; the white being laid in diagonal stripes across the gold. Between the two beads the deep space of the bulwarks should be painted "emerald green." At the forecastle only the upper bead of the bulwark should be gold and white and the panel below this is of emerald green. The bead below this panel, being a continuation of the one aft below the windows must be brown.

These are the only colours to be used unless any shields of armorial bearings are added on the poop bulwarks, but I do not know what arms could be shown nor do I think it likely that Drake would show any and therefore I should omit them. The larger man-carrying navy week model, to which I have referred and which was shown last month in Fig. 6, carried no shields of arms. The colours: green and white, may be used to decorate some parts of the fighting tops on the masts, but all the masts and spars will be the same umber-brown as the hull.

In the reigns of the Tudors, green and white were the principal colours used in decorating ships, with some addition of gold on relief and carved work, especially ships of the navy and others on Royal Commissions.

Both of the lower sails, the main and the fore, should have large, plain crosses painted on their forward sides in vermilion, and the flag, which I have drawn in Fig. 3 at the main mast head, will have the same red cross, which is, of course, the cross of Saint George. These crosses must be painted with vermilion oil colour, but, before painting, the fabric must first be prepared so as to

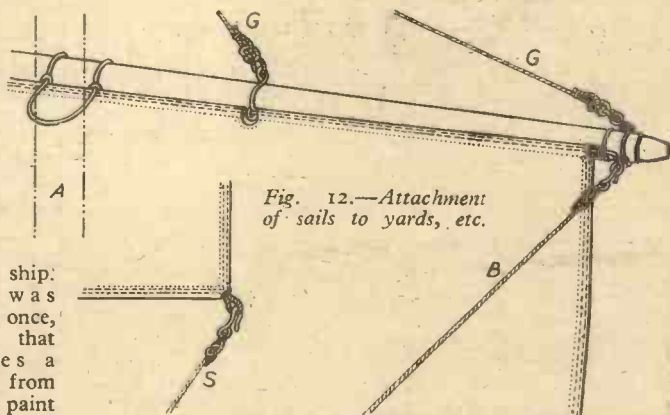


Fig. 12.—Attachment of sails to yards, etc.

prevent the colour from creeping beyond the outline of the cross and spreading into the weave of the fabric. A stiff starch solution or a coat of celluloid lacquer, applied to the middle of each sail and to the flag, will enable a clean, sharp outline to be obtained to each cross.

**Model Boat Building**

6th Edition  
By F. J. CAMM

5/-, By post 5/6

**From GEORGE NEWNES, LTD.,**  
Tower House, Southampton Street,  
Strand, W.C.2





# TROPICAL AQUARIUM

What to Buy and How the Aquarium is Installed

By I. W. BRASSINGTON

A TROPICAL aquarium forms a most fascinating yet restful focal point for the lounge, hall or study of any home. The whole set-up need cost under £11 and the materials required, with their approximate cost, are listed at the foot of this column.

Widows, Mollies, Harlequins, Penguins, Beacons and Tiger Barbs. The artist's sketches below illustrate these.

Most of the above grow in between 1in. taken into consideration when stocking the tank. The usual mistake is to overcrowd, and this is most unwise. A good rule is to allow 20 sq. in. of water surface to 1in. of fish. So that with a 24in. x 12in. surface area (288 sq. in.) we have a safety margin of just under 15in. of fish. Allowing for the fish to grow, it would be sensible to start with, say, five pairs from the above list.

Choice of plants should be restricted to about three varieties only. Here is a list: Group 1 (for background effect) Vallisneria spiralis. Group 2 (for foreground clumps) Vallisneria spiralis torta, Ambulia, Hygrophylla, Miriaphyllum. Group 3 (for centre-piece) Indian Fern, Cryptocoryne.

reliable and cheap. A spirit-filled thermometer with rubber sucker is quite satisfactory, while the compost is a fairly

There are several reputable firms in the trade only too willing to supply their catalogues for your information.

You will need four dozen Vallisneria, perhaps three or four of one variety from Group 2, and one plant from Group 3.

### Setting Up the Tank

Give the tank a good wash to get rid of dust and put it on the stand in its final position. You will be unable to move it later as it will weigh something over 200lb. Now put in the gravel, having first scoured this several times with boiling water to remove the great quantity of dust

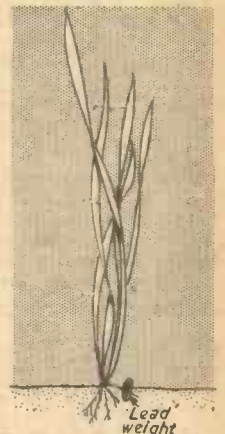


Fig. 3.—Lead weight and correct planting depth.

of dust

coarse (about 1/4in.) gravel. The lighting shade needs to have a lampholder at each end to hold two 60w. bulbs, which should be used for about six to eight hours daily.

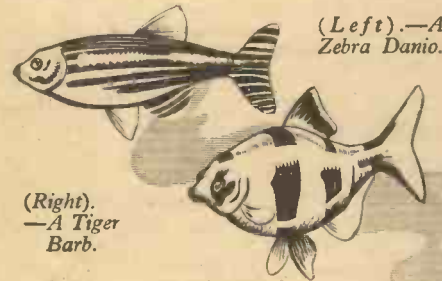
Fish and Plants

Probably the best type of aquarium for a beginner is the "community" tank which contains fish of different species that will live amicably with each other. Here is a list of these from which to choose:—Guppies, Neon Tetras, Platys, Zebras, Swordtails, Black

which it contains and also to sterilise it.

Bank the gravel up to the rear of the tank as illustrated in Fig. 1, but do not allow pockets or depressions where food may collect and putrefy unnoticed.

Next, three-quarters fill the tank with clean tap water and put in two or three suitable rocks to enhance the under-water



(Left).—A Zebra Danio.

(Right).—A Tiger Barb.

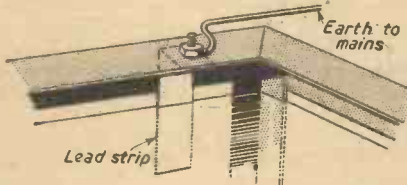
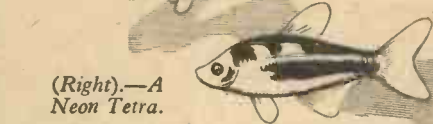


Fig. 2.—The earth connection with lead strip suspended in water.



(Left).—A Guppy.



(Right).—A Neon Tetra.

There are many types of thermostat, but I have found that the semi-submerged type, with adjusting screw above water level, is

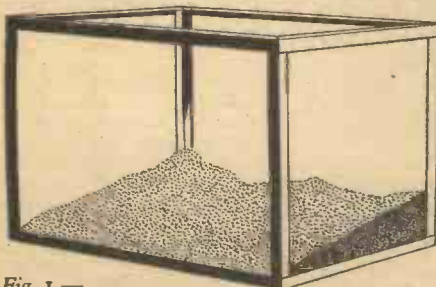


Fig. 1.—How the gravel should shelve from front to back.

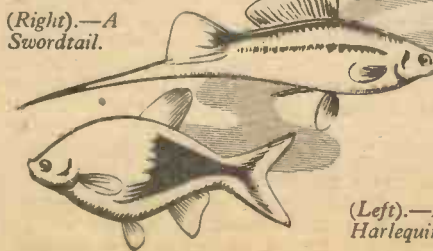
MATERIALS	
Tank. (Size 24in. x 15in. x 12in.)	£ 3 0 0
Two-tier Stand	2 10 0
Thermostat	15 0
Heater. (100w.)	10 0
Thermometer	4 0
30lb. Compost	12 0
Plants	15 0
Fish	1 5 0
Electric Light Shade	15 0

All these should be available from your local aquatic dealer.

coarse (about 1/4in.) gravel. The lighting shade needs to have a lampholder at each end to hold two 60w. bulbs, which should be used for about six to eight hours daily.

### Fish and Plants

Probably the best type of aquarium for a beginner is the "community" tank which contains fish of different species that will live amicably with each other. Here is a list of these from which to choose:—Guppies, Neon Tetras, Platys, Zebras, Swordtails, Black



(Left).—A Harlequin.

(Left).—A Black Mollie.

(Left).—A Platys.

(Right).—A Black Widow.



picture. Do not use limestone or other calcareous rocks. It is surprising what a pleasing scene can be made by using well washed coal, and it is a modern theory that coal helps to keep the water crystal-clear. As with a garden rockery, strive towards a natural setting when placing the rocks.

When this is to your liking the next job is the heating and lighting. Fig. 4 will help you to follow the circuit. For the heater connect as follows: Live to thermostat (B), which is clipped in the back upper corner. Thermostat to heater (A), lying on top of the gravel along the back. Negative from heater back to mains. Earth to some point on the frame. A good plan is to drill the top of the tank for a nut and bolt, holding a strip of sheet lead, and join the Earth lead to the nut and bolt. See Fig. 2.

For the lights connect Live to a switch. Switch to lampholders. Negative from lampholders back to mains.

Fit the thermometer by its sucker, about halfway down the inner surface of the front of the tank, on the same side as the thermostat.

When complete, switch on and allow the heater to bring the temperature up to 74 degrees, and the thermostat should now be set to switch off at this temperature. Make sure that there is sufficient water in the tank to cover most of the thermostat. Watch the temperature variation for a couple of days and you should find the heater coming on at about 70 and off at 74 degrees.

The plants may now be introduced. Trim the roots back to half an inch and cut off dead leaves with a sharp knife, and do not plant deeply. Before starting, cut a piece

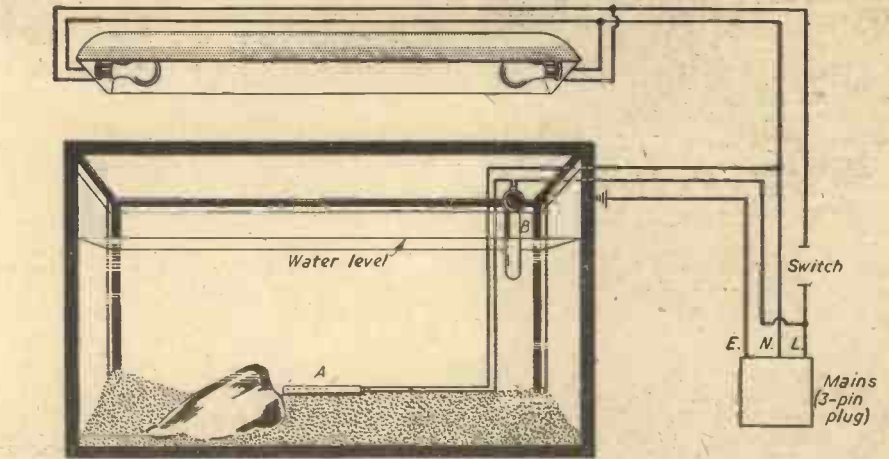


Fig. 4.—The wiring diagram : A—heater , B—thermostat.

of sheet lead into little strips about 1 in. long and 1/4 in. wide, to form a little weight for each plant. Bend one of these around one of the runners usually found at the base of the plant; see Fig. 3. Again, do not plant below the crown. When the plants are in place the aquarium must stand for a week in order to settle down before the fish are put in. Now top-up with lukewarm water and put a sheet of glass on top to prevent evaporation.

If you can fetch the fish yourself it is far better than sending for them by rail. A large glass jar with screw top should be put inside a box or bag which will allow

insulating material (paper or straw, etc.) to be put around the jar to keep in the warmth.

On returning home with your prize float jar and fish in your aquarium for 24 hours. This ensures an identical temperature when the fish are released and also acts as a quarantine period during which you may spot any signs of illness.

**Two Rules**

1. Do not change the water, merely top up, when necessary.
2. Do not overfeed. Give only what the fish will finish within five minutes, and this not more than twice a day.

# A Pebble-dash Cigarette Box

A Novel Design which is Easy and Cheap to Construct  
By GORDON ALLEN

**T**HE principal requirements are a sheet of faced ply, 20 in. square, four 1/4 in. x 1/4 in. brass hinges, a packet of tiny coloured pebbles as used in home aquariums,

the various components comprising the main structures of the box and lid are cut out from the 1/4 in. ply and are sanded true and square. The sides and ends of the box itself are fixed along the edges of the base-board with wood-worker's Scotch glue, which should be used sparingly. Butt joints are used throughout, but great care should be taken to see that the whole assembly is dead square.

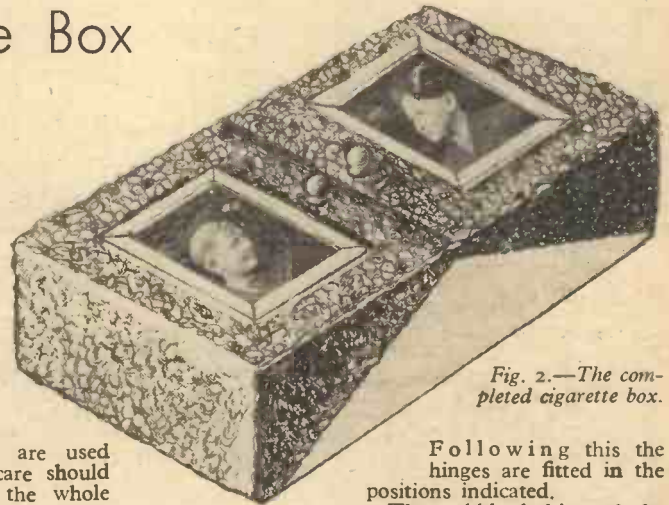
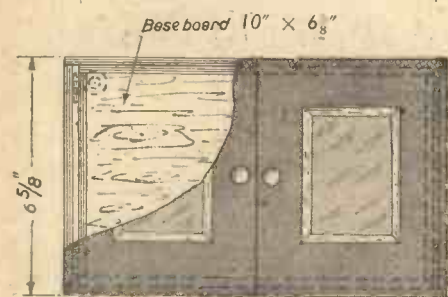
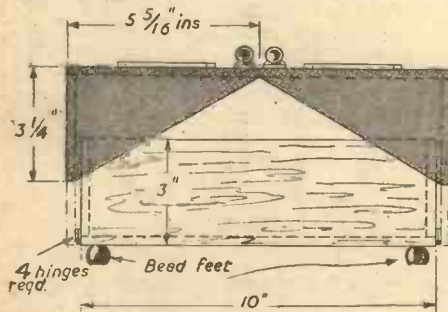


Fig. 2.—The completed cigarette box.



Plan view

Fig. 1.—Constructional details and dimensions.

and oddments such as wooden beads and thin strip wood.

Using the dimensions shown in Fig. 1,

The two swinging sides of the lid are assembled in the same way—by gluing the ends and sides to the top boards.

At this stage the framing of the photographs can be carried out. The box is designed to take a 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. contact print on each half-lid, but any similar size photograph can be used. Each is fixed centrally on the lid, using photo mounting paste or thin gum. They are then framed neatly with pieces of very thin strip wood (approximately 1/4 in. wide and 1/16 in. thick) which are mitred at the corners and glued in place on the lids. These are later colour enamelled. Alternatively, the framing can be covered with veneer and polished. If desired the photographs can be protected by inserting a piece of clear celluloid underneath the framing.

The knobs on the lid can either be bought or they can be fashioned from 1/2 in. dia. dowel screwed in place and enamelled.

Following this the hinges are fitted in the positions indicated.

The pebble-dashing of the lids is accomplished in stages. A small area at a time is smeared with heated glue and immediately after a handful of pebbles is sprinkled over it. They are pressed level and when the glue is almost set the surplus pebbles are shaken off. Care is taken to see that no pebbles overhang the joint of the two halves of the lid.

To complete the box portion the bottom edges are rounded off and the whole is vigorously sand-papered. If the ply used has a pleasing facing it can be stained with attractive wood dye and french polished. Alternatively, wood veneer can be fitted and polished. In any event, the insides of the box and lid are fitted with closely fitting pieces of marquetry veneer which are polished.

The feet of the box are wooden beads suitably enamelled and screwed in place.

Finally, the free leaves of the hinges already fitted to the lid are screwed to the box ends so that the lids fit snugly in the closed position.



# Making a Blower Heater

Some Further Notes on the Type of Motor to Use and How to Make the Fan Blades. (Constructional Details Appeared in the November 1955 Issue)

By D. J. HARMER



Fig. 1.—A rear view of the blower heater.

THE constructional article in the November issue contained but little information on the fan and motor unit. This was due to the fact that, when publication was well advanced, it was learnt that the suppliers had sold out their stock of fan units.

A suitable motor has now been found. It is an induction motor, shaded pole; that is to say it has no brushes to cause radio or TV interference and therefore does not need a suppressor. The consumption is 7 watts, which equals approximately 1/100 h.p. and

the motor bearings. Place the two blades over the hub round the correct way, that is, the large radius is the leading edge. The motor rotates anti-clockwise when looking at the front. Next, rivet them to the hub with 1/8 Ctsk. rivets, seeing that the centre line of each blade is at 90 deg. to the other. Twist the blades from as near the roots as possible, the leading edge turned towards the motor. The r.p.m. of the motor will not alter the consumption of

dimensions for the two lower mounting arms are shown in Fig. 4 and those for the top mounting arm in Fig. 5.

The only alteration in the wiring is a small junction box fitted inside the lower rear part of the body. This is because the motor has no plug to use as a junction box. Fix the earth wire from the trailing lead from your power plug on to the body by means of 1/4 in. Whitworth nuts, bolts and washers.

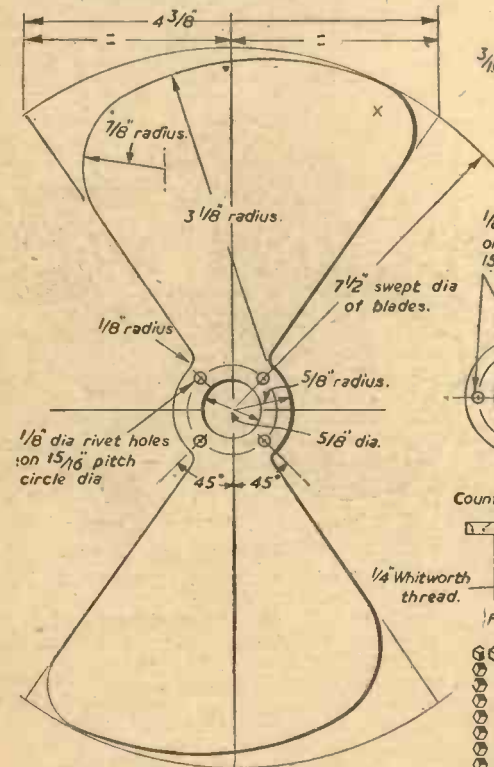


Fig. 3.—The fan blades (2 off). X = 1/2 in. rad.

runs at 1,550 r.p.m. A brush motor is much too noisy in motion. Details for ordering the motor are British Thomson-Houston Motor, Type B.P.1304, Catalogue No. D.16647.

### The Fan

Make the propeller hub from brass or light alloy to the dimensions in Fig. 2 and cut two fan blades from 20-gauge sheet steel or light alloy. Make these very carefully to the drawing (Fig. 3), as any deviation from the line will put the propeller out of balance and will cause vibration and unnecessary wear on

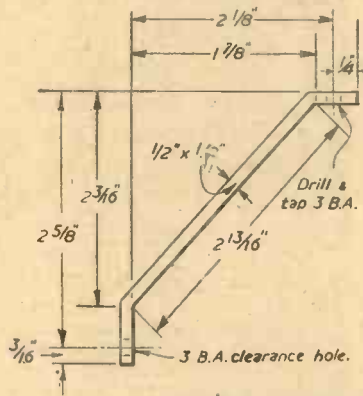


Fig. 4. (left).—The lower mounting arms (2 off).

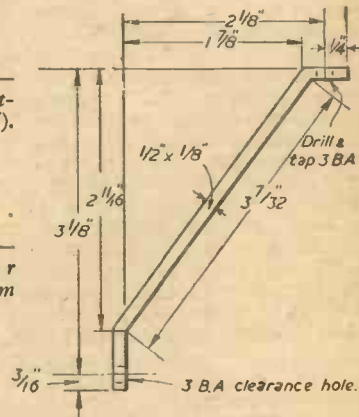


Fig. 5. (right).—The upper mounting arm (1 off).

the heater, neither will the amount of pitch of the blades. Only enough twist to the blades is required to move sufficient air to keep the elements at black heat.

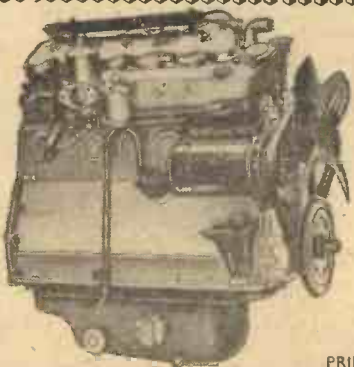
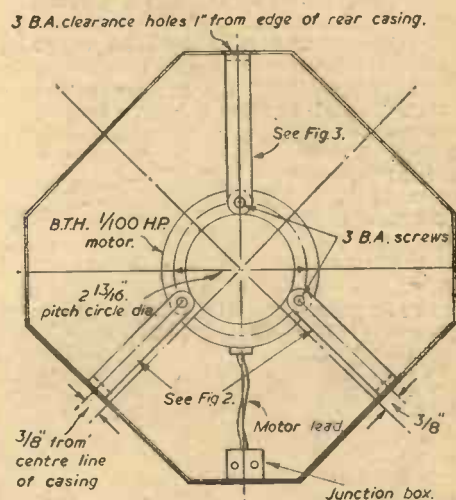
### Mounting Arms

There are three mounting arms made from 1/2 in. x 1/8 in. mild steel bar, instead of the four in the original unit, but Fig. 6 shows how this unit is fitted. The shape and



Fig. 2. (left).—The propeller hub.

Fig. 6. (right).—How the arms are fitted.



## PRACTICAL MOTORIST AND MOTOR CYCLIST

Edited by F. J. CAMM  
January Issue Now On Sale

1/- Every Month.

Place an Order with your Newsagent Now!

### PRINCIPAL CONTENTS :

Removing Sliding Roofs ; Defeating the Fog Menace ; Overhauling and Reconditioning the Distributor ; Motor Vehicle Mechanics ; Fitting and Wiring Bowden Cables ; Special Winter Accessories ; Sunbeam Talbot Overhaul ; A30 Overhaul ; A Useful Car Ventilator ; Renewing Austin 7 King Pins and Bushes ; Garage Mechanic's Diary ; Our Experts Advise and many other valuable articles.



# MOPEDS &

## A Review of the New

BRITAIN, which is still the greatest exporter of bicycles and motor cycles in the world, is this year starting to compete in a new field—that of the scooter and the moped. The moped is the logical development of the “clip on” motor and takes the form of a specially designed cycle with a built-in engine unit. Prices are in the £55 to £65 range, and the machines, with their modest performance, provide a safe, independent means of travel with the lowest possible cost.

The more powerful scooter has a higher performance and, with its completely covered-in construction, appeals strongly to business people. This market was previously monopolised completely by the Continental makers, but at the 1955 show there were shown several British models which will provide strong competition.

### New Hercules Moped

Designated the “Grey Wolf,” this machine has a 49 c.c. two-stroke engine, bore 42 mm., stroke 35.5 mm. Designed on modern lines, it is an “over-square” engine. The separate gear box is bolted up to the engine to form one unit, and contains a multi-disc clutch and two-speed gear, operated by handlebar twistgrip and clutch lever combined. As will be seen from Fig. 1, the frame is built from taper-drawn “D” section tubes with the seat tube supported on pressings mounted upon the main members.

Other features include front fork suspension; Dunlop 23in. x 2in. tyres; internal expanding type brakes, the rear one being operated by back pedalling action. The fuel tank has 1½ gal. capacity. A Miller flywheel magneto with lighting coils provides power for ignition, lighting and the electric horn. A speedometer is available as an optional extra.

The “Grey Wolf” has an average fuel consumption of 140-180 m.p.g., a normal max. speed of 33-35 m.p.h., and weighs 80lb. unladen. Price complete with accessories is £61 15s.

**B.S.A. Scooters**  
B.S.A. are entering the

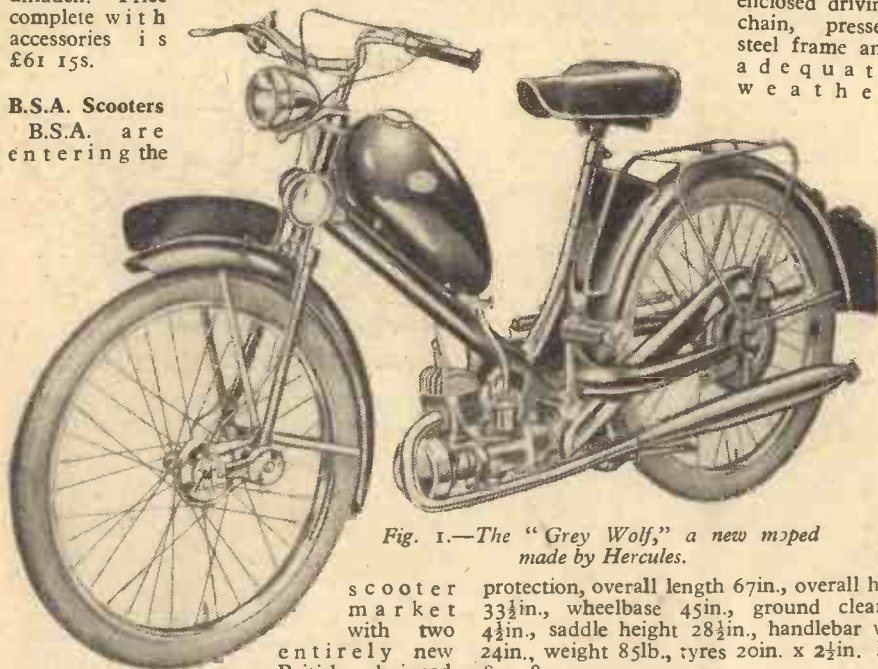


Fig. 1.—The “Grey Wolf,” a new moped made by Hercules.

scooter market with two entirely new British - designed models, the 198 c.c. “Beeza” (Fig. 2) and the 70 c.c. lightweight, the “Dandy 70” (Fig. 3). Below are given brief details:—  
The “Beeza.” 198 c.c. alpha-head (high-angle valve) four-stroke engine, shaft drive, electric and emergency starting, four-speed gearbox with heel and toe control, quickly



Fig. 3.—The new B.S.A. “Dandy.”

detachable and interchangeable wheels, comfort ensured by pivoted suspension front and rear; tandem silencers; theft-proof steering lock, overall length 72in., overall height 37in., wheelbase 50in., ground clearance 4½in., saddle height 28½in., handlebar width 24in., weight 270lb., tyres 3.50 x 12in. Price £204 12s.

The “Dandy.” 70 c.c. single-cylinder two-stroke engine, aluminium alloy engine throughout with hard-chrome bore, easy gear change, two-speed pre-selector with handlebar control, simple starting, hand or foot operated, pivoted rear suspension with enclosed driving chain, pressed steel frame and adequate weather

protection, overall length 67in., overall height 33½in., wheelbase 45in., ground clearance 4½in., saddle height 28½in., handlebar width 24in., weight 85lb., tyres 20in. x 2½in. Price £74 8s.

Production of the B.S.A. “Winged Wheel” continues as before.

### New Mercury Industries Models

On the stand of Mercury Industries Ltd., Mercury Works, Dock Lane, Dudley, were shown for the first time the “Hermes”

scooter (Fig. 4) and the “Mercette” moped (Fig. 5).

The “Hermes” is powered by a 49 c.c. single-cylinder two-stroke engine. Ignition is by flywheel magneto with 6-volt lighting, transmission is two-speed in unit construction. Rear drive is by chain ¼in. by 3/16in. Forced draught cooling by integral fan is incorporated. Lubrication is by petrol.

Other features include a specially constructed frame, telescopic front suspension, totally enclosed engine and transmission, Dunlop 20in. x 2½in. balloon tyres, and 4in. fin-cooled internal expanding brakes. The controls are a twistgrip throttle control, twistgrip gear change lever and foot operated



Fig. 2.—The new B.S.A. 198 c.c. “Beeza” motor



Fig. 4.—The “Hermes” scooter, by Mercury Industries, Ltd.

rear brake. For lighting the machine is equipped with a chrome headlamp with ignition cut-out, double filament bulb, parking light, tail light incorporating reflector, combined dipper and horn switch. The price is £89 5s.

The outstanding feature of the “Mercette” moped is its four-stroke engine. It is a 48 c.c. overhead valve “square” and gives this moped a top speed of 37 m.p.h. and a petrol consumption of approximately 240 m.p.g. Some of the machine’s main features are sump lubrication for the engine, 2in. Dunlop tyres, telescopic forks and 4in. internal expanding brakes, hand-operated. The controls are a twistgrip throttle control and combined gear change twistgrip and clutch lever. The complete machine as shown in Fig. 5, less pillion seat and footrests, costs £64 12s. 7d.

### Power Pak Moped

This machine, shown in Fig. 6, employs a specially built cycle-type frame of pressed-steel construction and is equipped with



Fig. 5—



# SCOOTERS

Models at Earls Court

sprung front forks. It is powered by a newly designed 49 c.c. two-stroke Power Pak which drives the rear wheel by means of a positive locking roller drive. Special features include 26in. x 1 1/4 in. wheels, internal expanding brakes, an over-1/2-gal. tank, a dash panel with built-in illuminated speedometer, ignition switch and illuminated switches for lights and traffic indicators. The equipment includes flywheel magneto generator, 4in. headlamp with standby battery, combined stop and tail lamp, front and rear winking traffic indicators, electric horn, ignition switch, tyre pump and pressure gauge, pannier bags, mud flap, rear wheel dress guards, rear carrier and licence holder. Some of this equipment is optional, but including all the fittings mentioned

the price is £66 10s. 6d. Without optional extras the price is £56 12s. 6d.

### "Moped" by Phillips

Going into production early this year is the Phillips

"Moped" shown in (Fig. 7.) This has a petrol consumption of over 180 m.p.g. and is to cost £68 15s. The main features are: unit construction, 49 c.c. two-stroke engine with stroke and bore 38.25 x 40.5 mm., coupled with 2-speed gear and multi-plate oil-bath clutch, chain drive direct to

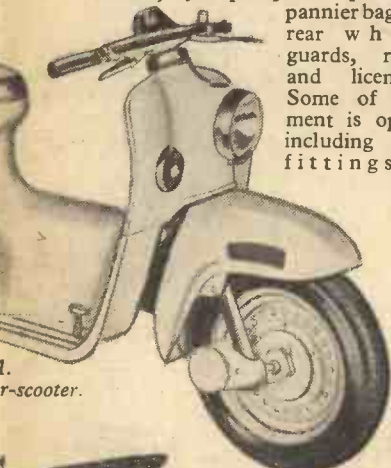


Fig. 7.—The Phillips 49 c.c. "Moped."

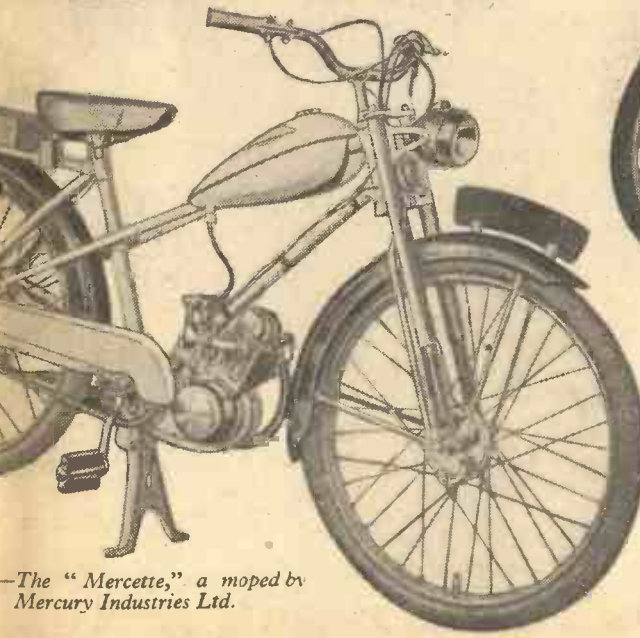
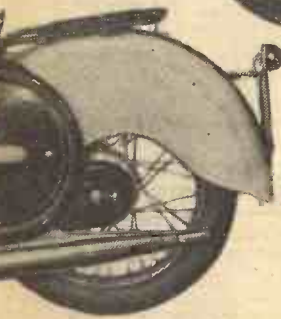
rear wheel. Whilst the machine is stationary the engine can be started by the pedals in neutral gear and driven away by using the handlebar controlled clutch. Twistgrip gear change, telescopic front fork, flywheel magneto ignition and electric lighting, complete with front and rear lamps; provision in front lamp for speedometer; internal expanding brakes (front and rear); large-size tyres. Tank capacity 7/8 gallon, with reserve supply for emergencies, complete the machine's main features.

### The Norman "Nippy"

Another new moped at the Show was the "Nippy," introduced by Norman Cycles Ltd.



...r-scooter.



—The "Mercette," a moped by Mercury Industries Ltd.

tion includes a 15-watt lighting set, electric horn, full width hubs and a flamboyant red finish. A speedometer can be supplied as an extra. The Norman "Nippy" costs £71 18s. 6d.

### A Scooter by D.M.W.

This lightweight scooter, named the "Bambi," is of all-British construction and is powered by a fan-cooled 98 c.c. Villiers engine. There is a two-speed gear and the drive to the rear wheel is by enclosed chain. The headlight and horn work direct from the generator on the engine and a dry-battery supplies parking lights. The streamlined body completely encloses the engine and the front shield provides adequate weather protection. Fig. 8 is an artist's impression. The price is £99 4s.

### The Bown "50"

Introduced by the Aberdale Cycle Co. Ltd., Bridport Works, Edmonton, London, N.16, the Bown "50" employs a 47 c.c. Sachs engine. The two-speed gear box is controlled by a twistgrip on the handlebars. The brakes are 4in. internal expanding and the rear one is foot-operated. The frame incorporates a built-in petrol tank with a capacity of 9 1/2 pints and the forks are equipped with swinging link front wheel suspension. Dunlop 23in. x 2in. wheels and tyres are used. The 15-watt lighting equipment is operated from the magdynamo and includes a 5in. diameter headlamp. The clutch and gear change control are sited on the handlebars. Equipment includes number plates, hooter, pump, complete set of tools, grease gun, rider's handbook and a built-in tool box. Petrol consumption is 200 m.p.g. and the price is £74 10s.

### The Dayton "Albatross"

This large luxury all-British scooter has been reviewed before in this journal, but this year it has several improvements. The body

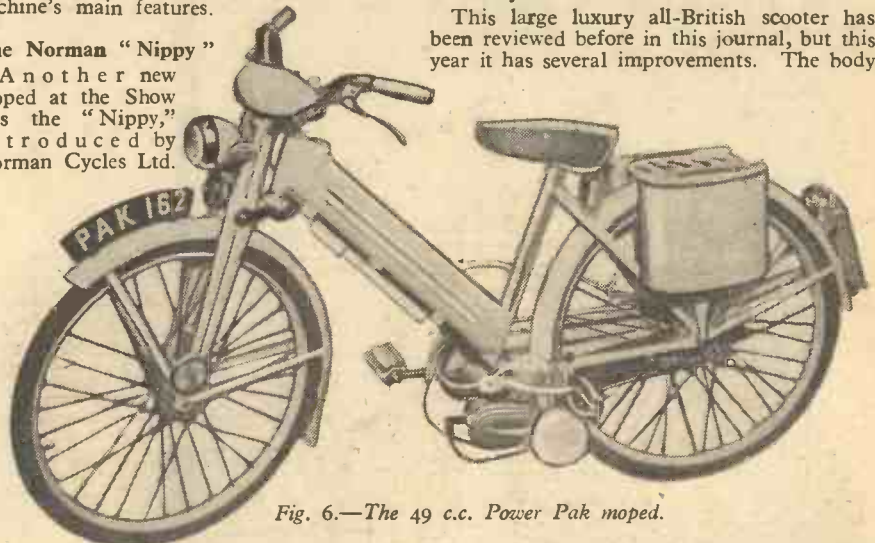


Fig. 6.—The 49 c.c. Power Pak moped.

The main features of this machine were that it has a petrol consumption of 200 m.p.g. and can do 30 m.p.h. plus. The tank capacity is nine pints. Two hub brakes, the rear one worked by back-peddalling action, are included and the machine is powered by a two-speed Sachs engine. The frame is of pressed steel construction and a feature of this model is that it may be pedalled in both gears. The weight is 90lb. and a special carrying handle is fitted. The specifica-

has been re-designed to comprise four separate components instead of one and this is to improve the speed and ease of maintenance and to cheapen the cost of accidental body damage. All the control and brake cables have now been buried in specially contoured handlebars which have the brake and clutch levers built into the boss of each handgrip. More powerful than most scooters, the "Albatross" is ideal as a runabout as well as in its originally planned role of a comfortable long-distance tourer. It is powered by a Villiers 224 c.c. two-stroke engine and can cruise all day at 50 m.p.h. Top speed is over 65 m.p.h. and fuel consumption is 84 m.p.g. The price is £198 10s.



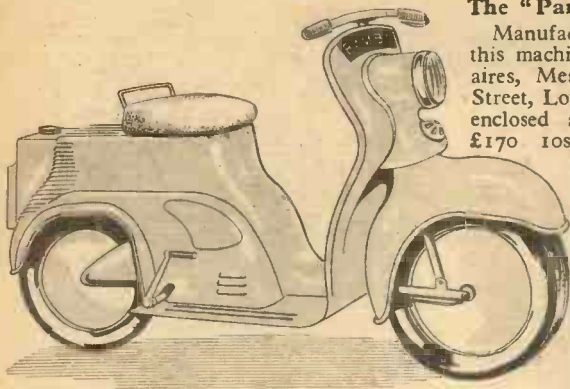


Fig. 8.—The all-British D.M.W. "Bambi."

**The "Berini" Autocycle**

Although called an autocycle by the makers, this machine (shown in Fig. 9) has a specification which corresponds to a moped. Designed in Holland, and manufactured in Britain by Cyclemaster Ltd., Tudor Works, Byfleet, Surrey, the "Berini" employs a 49 c.c. engine unit which is virtually a larger edition of the Cyclemaster. The engine is "over-square," i.e. the diameter of the piston (40mm) is greater than the length of stroke (38mm). The



Fig. 9.—The Dutch-designed "Berini" autocycle.

primary drive is through enclosed helical gears. The frame resembles the conventional cycle more than that of most of the mopeds, the main difference being the built-in petrol tank in the down-tube and the telescopic front forks. The brakes are of the hub type, the rear being operated by a back-peddalling action. Wheels and tyres are 25in. x 2in. The "Berini" costs £67 14s. 1d.

**Zundapp "Bella"**

On the stand of Ambassador Motor Cycles, Ltd., Pontiac Works, Ascot, Berks, was shown the "Bella" scooter. Two models are available, one with a capacity of 150 c.c. and the other 200 c.c. The following features are common to both machines:

Single cylinder block type two-stroke Zundapp engine developing 10 h.p., electric starter, Bing double slide carburetter, 4-speed footshift, electrical neutral indicator, telescopic front fork, rear swinging arm suspension, valanced mudguards with legshields and dual seat.

Among optional accessories are listed a hood, windscreen, spare wheel, fittings, tyre and tube, wheel cover and pannier case. A sidecar is also available at £73 19s. The 150 c.c. "Bella" costs £194 13s. 7d. and the 200 c.c. model £204 12s. These models are imported from Germany.

**The "Parilla"**

Manufactured by Moto Parilla of Milan, this machine was shown by the concessionaires, Messrs. G. Nannucci, 58, Newman Street, London, W.1. The machine is totally enclosed as seen in Fig. 10, and costs £170 10s. A windscreen, extension and carrier are available as extras. Some of the chief points in the specification are given below:—

Single cylinder 2-stroke "over-square" engine, 153 c.c. Petrol-oil mixture is used for fuel and lubrication. The carburetter has a built-on air filter. For ignition and lighting a flywheel magneto with ignition through rectifier and coil is used. A 6-volt battery for parking lights is charged through the rectifier. A four-speed gear box in unit construction drives the rear wheel by chain transmission. Telescopic forks in the front and swinging arm with conventional shock absorbers in the rear comprise the suspension. The controls are: right handlebar twist grip throttle with main switch, horn, cut-out and headlight control. Left-hand clutch.



Fig. 10.—The "Parilla," made by Moto Parilla, Milan.

A comprehensive tool set is housed underneath the dual saddle.

**Excelsior-Heinkel Tourist**

This scooter appeared on the stand of The Excelsior Motor Co. Ltd., Kings Road, Tyseley, Birmingham. A shortened specification is given below:—

Motor: o.h.v. single-cylinder four-stroke. Gear box and transmission in single unit with motor. Capacity 174 c.c. Cooling high speed air blower. Starting by 12v. gw. com-

bined dyno-starter Siba, with automatic ignition for starter boost.

Gear Box: Four-speed control by twist-grip. Wheel drive by oil bath chain.

Suspension: Front—double telescopic fork with central suspension. Rear—combined spring-leg, a coil-spring and oil damped hydraulic shock absorber.

Wheels: Easily interchangeable. Tyres 4.00 x 10in. on divided rims.

Tank: Capacity 2½ gallons.

Brakes: Internal expanding. Hand brake to front, foot brake to rear.

Performance: Top speed (two up) 58 m.p.h. Petrol consumption—average at 40 m.p.h. cruising speed—120 m.p.g.

The price of the Excelsior-Heinkel is £247 10s. 7d. Optional extras are available.

In this review emphasis has been laid on the new models at the show and space shortage has precluded any mention of the many already well-known and established scooters and mopeds. In the scooter field probably the best known are the Vespa and Lambretta and in the field of mopeds, the N.S.U. "Quickly" is a very popular choice.

Foot-operated gear change and right foot-board pedal for rear brake. Standard equipment includes electric horn and speedometer.

**THE PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER**

EDITED BY F. J. CAMM

January Issue Now on Sale

1/- Every Month

Place an Order with your Newsagent Now!

**Principal Contents:**

Building a Concrete Garage; Get the Best from your Fuel; Modernising a Bath; Preserving Wood; Fitting a New Wash-basin; Glazed Ceramic Wall Screens; Kitchen Ventilation; Safety in the Home; Cross-cutting Guides for Small Power Saws; Simple Precautions Against Burglars; Bookbinding Simplified; Domestic Electric Wiring; Modernising a Country Cottage; Fitting Two-way Switch in Bedroom; Repairing Pottery—No. 2; Ceiling Papering Simplified; Building Your Own Bungalow, and many other interesting articles.

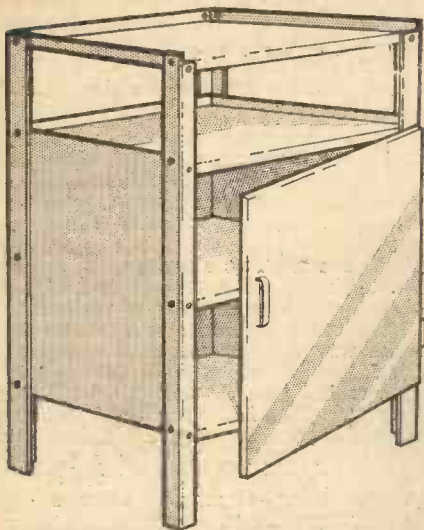




# A Metal STORAGE CABINET

A Strong Cupboard to House the Workshop's Heavier Equipment

By TUBAL CAINE



**T**O avoid a search every time a tool is required storage space should be designed with a view to allocating a particular place for each accessory or tool. Equipment should be divided into different categories—all the spanners and wrenches

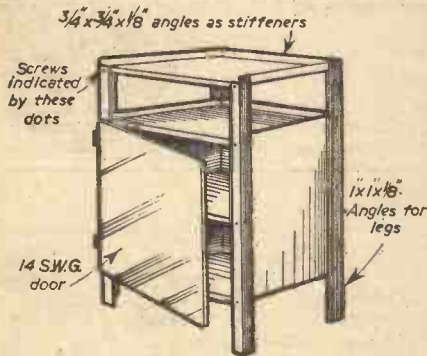


Fig. 1.—The general outline of this type of cabinet.

in one cupboard, lathe tools, perhaps, on a shelf under the machine, chucks in a nearby cupboard, drills in a suitable rack, screwing tackle on a rack described in the last article of this series. For the hundred and one other gadgets which may be seldom used but find their way into the shop, a cupboard tucked into some odd corner will generally serve.

In many home workshops a collection of cupboards and relics of furniture perform valuable service, but occasionally a really well designed metal tool cabinet is an asset for the storage of heavy equipment.

### The Design

The perspective sketch, Fig. 1, illustrates a cupboard of this type approximately 24in. x 18in. x 12in.; these suggested dimensions may be modified to suit the reader's own special conditions.

Due to lack of space in the small workshop and the unwieldiness of an object like a cupboard, it was decided to abandon the idea of rivets and to use instead dome-head screws with the usual washers under the nuts. These are obtainable very cheaply from most good-class ironmongers and are not worth making.

The angle pieces are cut from lengths of 1in. x 1in. x 1/8in.—the four chief members being the legs, which are 24in. long. Mark out the position of the screw holes as indicated in Fig. 1 and drill them No. 8 for the 2 B.A. screws. File off any burrs and step the front edges as shown in order to maintain a level platform on the cabinet top.

Cut the stiffening angles from slightly smaller material this time, say, 3/4in. x 3/4in. x 1/8in.—eight pieces 18in. long being necessary for the front and rear items and another eight lengths 12in. long for the side members.

Cut and drill these as shown in Fig. 2—remember if one is marked and drilled and then placed with another angle back to back it will then act as a jig and all the hole centres are a perfect match. A pair of simple "U" clamps exert enough pressure to hold the parts securely while this process is carried out, and the home-made variety is shown in Fig 3 with the angles already in place.

### Panelling

The cutting of each side panel, the top and shelves require no comment on my part other than to say that 14 s.w.g. steel plate is just that little extra thicker than 16-gauge material and is less likely to bend when

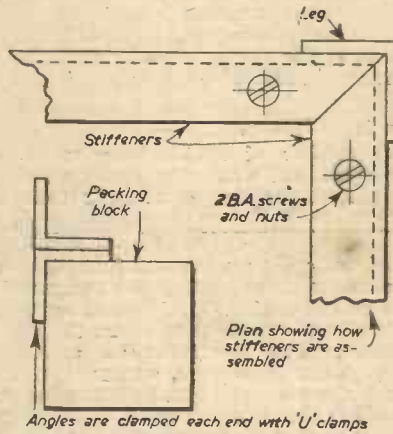


Fig. 2.—How the stiffening angles are drilled.

heavy objects are dropped on it. Do not, however, overdo this question of thick plate, otherwise the cabinet becomes awkward to handle when it becomes necessary to change the layout of the workshop.

### Drilling

Having removed all the sharp edges and corners, leave the drilling until you have roughly assembled the framework, i.e., do not insert all the screws where they are indicated on the arrangement; and if the frame just holds together this is all that is necessary.

Now place the panels in position, and for this work you will undoubtedly find it more convenient to lay the framework on its side. Check to see that when it lays there all the uprights are square with each other as nothing looks worse than a lopsided article of this type. Mark the holes through those already drilled in the legs (readers who have an electric hand drill can pass this through straight away). Clamp the plates with simple "U" clamps in the manner indicated

earlier to prevent a slight knock disturbing them if you attempt this latter method. In the marking process hand pressure on the plate is enough to hold it secure.

Do not merely drill and assemble the plates, but after drilling dismantle them and spend half an hour removing the burrs. Radius all the corners as this will make subsequent assembly much easier. While the plates are being drilled, before putting them aside until the cabinet is ready for final assembly lightly countersink the side where the drill breaks through and so skim off the usual sharp edge which occurs when that tool emerges.

Those who are relying on the marked article will notice that the plate stands away from the angles a little due to the presence of the screw heads, but this need not affect the work unduly. Scribe a circle where each hole is to eventually appear, very carefully centre-pop each one and then carry out the drilling in the prescribed manner.

You may find, on assembly a slight discrepancy between the hole centres in the angles and in the plates may have appeared. To overcome this take a small round file and after ascertaining which hole is the offending member, elongate it a little until the screw assembles easily. The secret is to know which way to file, otherwise all your effort is for nothing and you must again

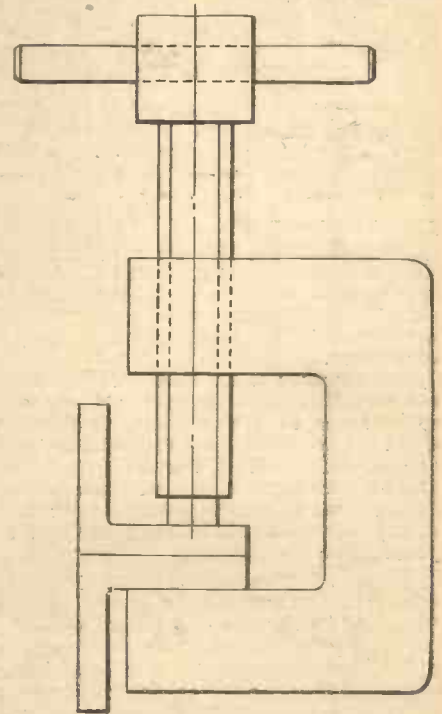


Fig. 3.—A home-made "U" clamp made up from small pieces of scrap material and used while drilling stiffeners



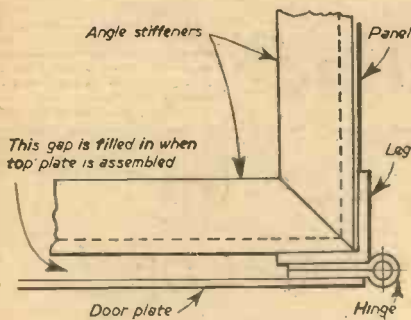


Fig. 4.—How the hinges are fixed.

file the "other way" to correct the plate.

You may encounter various assembled articles where the screws are pushed through elongated slots instead of the usual small hole which we are using and these automatically allow the fitter to assemble the parts without having to resort to filing. In plate and angle work of this type these slots are punched, but for thicker components each slot is milled separately.

#### The Door and Hinges

Using the same material as for the panels and the same method, cut out the door.

To save time and considerable labour, purchase a pair of hinges from the ironmonger—those about 2 in. long are ideal, provided they are not too heavy. You will probably have to make some countersunk-headed screws—2 B.A. for preference to suit the holes in these hinges, though I suggest that you make inquiries when buying the hinges whether these are available.

The turnbuckle type of latch is as effective as any and certainly simple to construct, but if a lock and key are considered essential then attach an eye through which a padlock can pass. For the class of cabinet in question this type of lock has the advantage of being cheap and easily replaced should it eventually break through constant use. Fig. 4 illustrates the door fixing.

#### Painting

Before commencing the final assembly it

will be easier to paint the various details and this, of course, means you must now set the framework square once more if it has in any way moved during the latter operations. I prefer a dark green colour, personally—it contrasts well with the light walls of my shop, but any colour may be used to harmonise with the rest of the workshop. Paint the framework, shelves and panelling, and then let them all dry thoroughly for two or three days.

#### Assembly

When the parts are next ready for handling clean out all the paint from the holes and attach the remaining angles forming the structure. Tighten them up well.

Add the lower and top shelves as these will give greater rigidity to the assembly and, of course, take care to see that you do not cause any disturbance while performing this operation.

The two remaining members and the securing of the door will take very little time because only the latter requires fixing—the shelves in this case merely stand on the angles and are not bolted in the usual way.

#### Fixing the Door

Everyone has encountered a door which aggravatingly swings open instead of staying "pushed to," in a small workshop and one is continually walking into it, and such a situation could be dangerous.

This condition is generally avoidable if care is exercised when initially setting the door.

One hinge is temporarily clamped with the aid of two screws and the other slightly altered after trying one or two positions to find one where the door will swing gently to a closed position. Obviously the best place to try this setting is the site on which the cabinet is eventually to rest or, alternatively, a perfectly level floor if you anticipate moving it about at frequent intervals.

#### An Inner Drawer

A number of readers who are skilled engineers, and who have used similar cupboards for the storage of their tools and

equipment, will have found the addition of an inner drawer extremely useful because they can stow delicate instruments such as verniers, micrometers and boxes of slip gauges where heavy tools cannot fall on them.

I prefer a wooden drawer, and if you can obtain the plywood, say,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, then add this under the top stiffener. Line it with green baize in the same way as small cases are finished, and include two or three partitions to prevent the equipment from sliding about. Two runners made up from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick material as shown in Fig. 5 are secured to the steel shelf by countersunk screws, and two pieces of the smaller angle which was used for the cross members of this framework are attached to the drawer sides to hold it. A screw passed through the upper plate is a very useful feature to prevent anyone dragging the drawer completely out when looking for a particular item of equipment and tipping the contents on the floor—a serious situation with delicate instruments.

I have shown the shelves as being equally spaced, but this again is a matter of opinion. As the heavier items of equipment will find their way on to the lower shelf then obviously the lower member is best made somewhat wider in order to accommodate accessories of larger dimensions.

(To be continued)

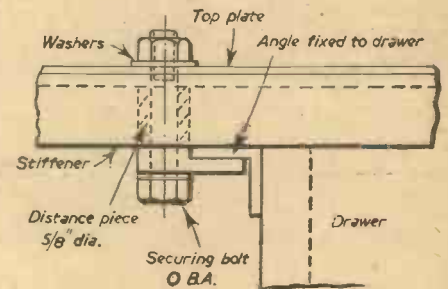


Fig. 5.—A suggested method of securing the runners for the drawer.



#### Free Flowing Resin

A FREE-FLOWING form of stabilised resin, promising greater ease of handling, has resulted from research performed in America. It remains free-flowing because it has been pelletised and treated with a special conditioner.

Various forms of resin are used in rubber compounding, varnishes, paper sizing and many kinds of pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes. At present it is shipped in steel drums as a solidified mass which is chopped into small pieces for use. The new free-flowing form can be shipped in paper bags or fibre drums, as well as steel drums, and can be poured from the container.

#### A New Radar Sonde

TEST flights of new equipment—the radar sonde theodolite—designed to replace the existing radio sonde and radar wind-finding apparatus, are now taking place at the Meteorological Office, Crawley, Surrey.

The radar sonde theodolite, which will give more accurate observations from greater ranges, consists of two parts—a miniature

combined radio receiver and transmitter and the measuring apparatus, and equipment at the ground station. The ground equipment receives and records signals from the balloon and, following by radar its movements through the atmosphere, automatically computes the wind speed and direction at each height as the balloon ascends.

The most marked advance offered by the new equipment is its ability to compute the upper winds when the balloon has been carried distances of up to 100 miles, compared with only 50 miles with existing equipment. The average height achieved is in the region of 60,000 ft., although on occasions considerably greater altitudes may be reached. By providing a permanent record, compared with visual readings of dial and scales of the present system, the radar sonde theodolite results can be evaluated at leisure, avoiding mistakes in observations and providing data for detailed research in the upper atmosphere.

#### The Cyclotron in a Hospital

THE first cyclotron in the world to be installed in a hospital is at Hammer-smith, London. The cyclotron, an accelerator of heavy particles, the electro-magnet of which weighs 120 tons, is used in the Medical Research Council's Radiotherapeutic Research Unit. It is equipped by Dunlop with silicone rubber hose couplings for the cooling system of its magnetic coil, chosen because silicone rubber is unaffected by the potassium dichromate in the cooling solution.

#### New Man-made Rubber

FIRESTONE TYRE AND RUBBER CO., LTD., have just announced that their research men have produced a man-made rubber (synthetic rubber) the equivalent in every way of natural rubber.

The new Firestone product is made from isoprene by polymerisation in the presence of ionic type (alkali metal) catalysts.

Firestone have been developing this new rubber for two years and more than half a million test miles have been run by tyres made with it. It has been proved to be outstanding in its resistance to heat.

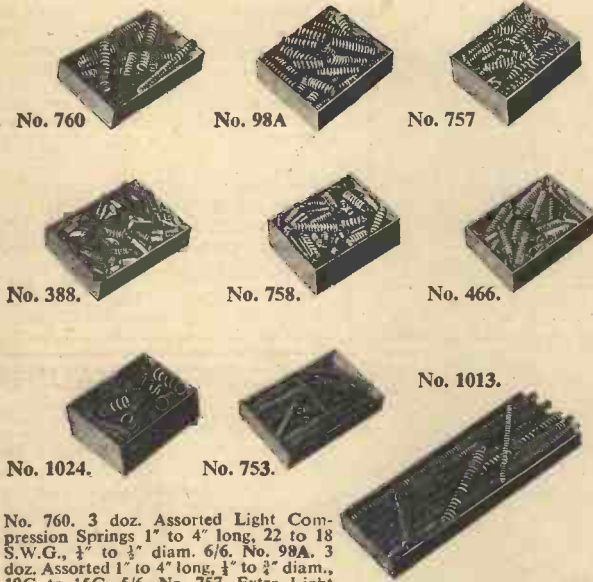
#### Garret Workshop of James Watt

THE contents of Watt's workshop are on public view again in the Science Museum, South Kensington. They are displayed in their correct positions in a replica of the workshop incorporating the old door, window and floor-boards.

Specially interesting exhibits are Watt's two sculpture-copying machines and lathe, all treadle-driven; many small tools, plaster busts and casts and his old leather apron.

The Garret workshop was on the second floor at Heathfield, the house near Birmingham built by Watt in 1790, where he lived till his death in 1819. He used the workshop during his retirement for many experiments but not for the development of the steam engine, which he did 25 years previously in Boulton's factory at Soho.





No. 760. 3 doz. Assorted Light Compression Springs 1" to 4" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G.,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. 6/6. No. 98A. 3 doz. Assorted 1" to 4" long,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 19G to 15G. 5/6. No. 757. Extra Light Compression, 1 gross Assorted,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2" long. 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/-.

No. 388.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 18G to 21G. 9/6. No. 758. Fine Expansion Springs. 1 gross Assorted  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ",  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2" long, 27 to 20 S.W.G. 15/-.

No. 466.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gross Assorted Small Expansion Springs  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long,  $3/32$ " to  $3/16$ " diam., 21G to 24G. 6/6. No. 1024. 20 Compression Springs 12" long,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 24G to 18G, suitable for cutting into shorter lengths; and 30 Expansions  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12" long,  $5/32$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 22G to 16G. 24/-.

No. 753. 3 doz. Assorted Light Expansion  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{4}$ " diam., 2" to 6" long, 22 to 18 S.W.G. 10/6. No. 1013. 1 gross Small Coil Compression Springs,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long,  $3/32$ " to  $7/16$ " diam., 24G to 19G 6/-.



# How are you off for Springs?

TERRY'S BOXES OF ASSORTED SPRINGS are just the job for your experimental department — a wonderful assortment of Compression and Expansion Springs... all sorts of lengths, gauges, diameters. The nine boxes we show are just a few from our range. Why not let us send you a full list — free?

## TERRY'S ASSORTED SPRINGS

The prices quoted are subject to the usual trade discount.

HERBERT TERRY & SONS LTD.  
REDDITCH, WORCS.

SPRING MAKERS FOR 100 YEARS

These Boxes of Springs can also be obtained at:  
LONDON  
27 Holborn Viaduct  
MANCHESTER  
279 Deansgate  
BIRMINGHAM  
210 Corporation Street

HT17D (R)



Designed by  
**DORMER**

**No. 5 DRILL SET FOR B.A. TAPPING SIZES**

- ★ SELF-GRIPPING "DIAPHRAGM" PLASTIC BASE
- ★ 13 HIGH SPEED DRILLS FOR 0 TO 12 B.A.
- ★ IMMEDIATE IDENTIFICATION OF CORRECT SIZE
- ★ ATTRACTIVE ALUMINIUM OUTER COVER GIVING TAPPING AND CLEARANCE DRILL SIZES

For THE ELECTRICIAN, MODELMAKER AND HANDYMAN

THE SHEFFIELD TWIST DRILL AND STEEL COMPANY LIMITED  
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND  
DORMER TOOLS ARE OBTAINABLE FROM YOUR USUAL ENGINEERS' MERCHANTS



# VEE PULLEYS (SPECIAL LIGHT ALLOY) AND VEE BELTS

"A" SIZE ( $\frac{1}{2}$ " WIDE AT TOP OF VEE)

### PULLEYS

Outside dia. ...	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	3 1/2"	4"	4 1/2"
P.C. dia. ...	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	2"	2 1/4"	3"	3 1/4"	4"
Price, each ...	2/3	2/6	2/9	3/-	3/9	4/6	5/6

Outside dia. ...	5"	6"	7"	8"	9"	10"	12"
P.C. dia. ...	4 1/2"	5 1/2"	6 1/2"	7 1/2"	8 1/2"	9 1/2"	11 1/2"
Price, each ...	6/-	7/-	10/-	11/-	12/6	15/-	25/-

Up to 4" dia. available with bores 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", or 1" dia. Over 4" dia. available with bores 1", 1 1/4", or 1 1/2" dia.

### MULTI-GROOVE PULLEYS

#### 4-STEP

Outside dias. ...	2"	3"	4"	& 5"
P.C. dias. ...	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	3 1/2"	& 4 1/2"
Bores available ...	1/2"	5/8"	& 1"	

#### 3-STEP

Outside dias. ...	2"	3"	& 4"
P.C. dias. ...	1 1/2"	2 1/4"	& 3 1/2"
Bores available ...	1/2"	5/8"	& 1"

### BELTS

The number following the letter is the inside circumference in inches, i.e., A60 is 1/2" x 60". Price of each Belt.

A24, 5/-	A25, 5/2	A26, 2/6*	A27, 5/5	A28, 5/6	A29, 5/9	A30, 5/10
A31, 6/-	A32, 6/1	A33, 3/-*	A34, 6/4	A35, 6/7	A36, 6/8	A37, 6/10
A38, 6/11	A39, 7/1	A40, 7/2	A41, 7/4	A42, 7/6	A43, 7/8	A44, 7/9
A45, 7/11	A46, 8/-	A47, 8/2	A48, 8/3	A50, 8/7	A51, 8/9	A52, 8/10
A53, 9/-	A54, 9/1	A55, 9/4	A56, 9/5	A57, 9/7	A58, 9/8	A60, 9/11
A61, 10/1	A62, 10/3	A63, 10/5	A64, 10/6	A65, 10/8	A68, 11/-	A70, 11/4
A71, 11/6	A72, 11/7	A74, 11/10	A75, 12/1	A76, 12/2	A78, 12/5	A80, 12/8
A81, 12/10	A82, 13/-	A85, 13/5	A86, 13/6	A90, 14/1		

"M" SIZE ( $\frac{3}{8}$ " WIDE AT TOP OF VEE)

### PULLEYS

Outside dia. ...	1 1/2"	2"	3"	4"	5"	6"
P.C. dia. ...	1 1/4"	1 3/4"	2 1/4"	3 1/4"	4 1/4"	5 1/4"
Price, each ...	1/9	2/-	3/-	4/-	5/-	6/-

Available with bores 1/2" and 5/8" dia.

### BELTS

The number following the letter is the inside circumference in inches, i.e., M35 is 3/8" x 35". Price of each belt.

M15, 3/2	M20, 3/10	M22, 2/6*	M23 1/2, 4/3	M25, 4/5	M26, 2/6*	M28, 4/10
M30, 5/1	M32, 5/3	M35, 2/6*	M37, 5/11	M38, 6/-	M40, 6/3	M42, 6/7
M43, 6/8	M45, 6/11	M46, 7/-	M48, 7/3	M50, 7/7	M51, 7/8	M55, 8/1
M57, 8/5	M60, 8/9	M68, 9/9	M75, 10/6			

BELTS MARKED \* ARE EX SURPLUS

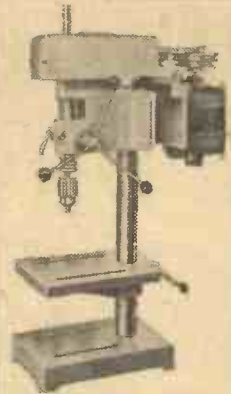
### ROTARY CUTTERS

- Item No. 5070 BALL end H.S. 1/2" dia., tapped 1/4" x 28 T.P.I., 2/- each.
- 5071 BALL end H.S. 3/8" dia., tapped 1/4" x 28 T.P.I., 1/2 each.
- 5072 PEAR end H.S. 1/2" dia., tapped 1/4" x 28 T.P.I., 1/9 each.
- 5073 ROLLER concave. 1" dia., tapped 1/8" B.S.F., 2/- each.
- 5074 BALL end H.S. 3/8" dia., 1/2" x 6" shank, 2/- each.
- 5075 EGG end H.S. 1/2" dia., 1/2" x 6" shank, 2/3 each.
- 5076 EGG end H.S. 1/2" dia., 1/2" x 2 1/2" shank, 2/- each.
- 5077 CONE end H.S. 1/2" dia., 1/2" x 2 1/2" shank, 2/6 each.
- 5078 CONE end FILE 1/2" dia., 1/2" x 2 1/2" shank, 1/- each.
- 5080 SPECIAL SELECTION. Some of the above cutters and others, 20 items in all, 17/6 per box.

FOR MIXTURES OF NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS, WASHERS, RIVETS, ETC., SEE NOVEMBER ADVERT. OR SEND NOW FOR FREE LIST

Cash with Order. All goods on 28 days' approval against cash. Post Free on Orders over 15/- (inland), please send plenty of postage with small orders, surplus will be refunded.

**K. R. WHISTON (Dept. P.M.1)**  
NEW MILLS, STOCKPORT Phone: NEW MILLS 2028



Type 8MD, 1/2 in. capacity.

## COWELL DRILLING MACHINES

3/8 in. & 1/2 in. capacity

These machines are rigid, accurate, and of the highest quality. The 1/2 in. machine shown has a range of 6 speeds, from 150 to 2,100 r.p.m.

They are also supplied as sets of machined castings and materials, in order to provide the amateur engineer with the means to make his own machine at minimum cost. A small bench lathe and the usual hand tools are all that is needed to complete.

#### Prices:

- 1/2 in. machine finished, less motor, £34.10.0.
- Ditto, set machined castings, etc., £17.10.0.
- 3/8 in. machine, finished, less motor, £17.10.0.
- Ditto, set machined castings, etc., from £6.0.0.

Full particulars sent on receipt of 2d. stamp.

**E. W. COWELL LTD.** Machine Tool Manufacturers  
SYDNEY RD., WATFORD, HERTS.



### SCIENTIFIC STUDENTS, KEEN PHOTOGRAPHERS, &

anyone needing a good reliable Balance at a really

#### REASONABLE PRICE

should secure a "COURIER" Precision Balance Outfit (Pat. App. for) with which to build for themselves this Balance from genuine commercial balance parts, including real AGATE bearings, steel knives, brass pans and fittings.

Capacity: 100 grm. Sensitivity: 10 mgrm.

These outfits are designed and produced by Balance specialists.

Complete, with full instructions and blueprint. From your usual supplier or direct.

**WILLIAM A. WEBB LTD. (DEPT. C)**

1-9, Perrymans Farm Road, ILFORD, ESSEX, ENG.

Price

**47/6**

(UK postage 1/-)

## BETTER CABINET MAKING



Eliminate the hard work in hand planing and give your work that professional look with the P.R.II 4 1/2 in. Bench Planer.

- It Planes!
- It Rebates!
- It Bevels!

You can do a precision job on this sturdy machine, which will make your task so much easier, and bring greater pleasure to your Furniture making.

SEND FOR FULL DETAILS TO (DEPT. BP/43)

**MYFORD BEESTON NOTTINGHAM**



## EXPERIMENT DATA SHEETS

We have pleasure in presenting our latest range of "EXPERIMENT DATA SHEETS." Each Sheet gives complete instructions for a series of experiments, suitable for students and beginners.

E.D.S./1. The Home Laboratory (3 Sheets)	PRICE 6d.
E.D.S./2. Home Made Apparatus (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./3. Carbon Dioxide (1 Sheet)	PRICE 4d.
E.D.S./4. Oxygen & Oxides (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./5. Elements, etc. (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
E.D.S./6. Ammonia, etc. (2 Sheets)	PRICE 5d.
Complete Set of all Six Sheets	PRICE 2/3d.

All post free.

ALSO OUR LATEST ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS SUITABLE FOR ALL EXPERIMENTERS. SEND 2d. STAMP TO:

**A.D.P. CHEMICALS & APPARATUS**  
50 (D/PM) SUFFOLK ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX

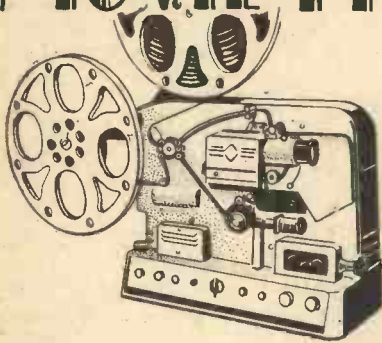




# MOVIE PROJECTOR MECHANISMS

Notes on the Various Functions of Parts of a Cine Projector

By F. G. RAYER



**T**HE construction of a home motion-picture projector is not a matter of very great difficulty, and a good deal of entertainment is possible from its use. A variety of films, in all standard sizes, may be obtained, new and secondhand, from various photographic dealers. These range from simple cartoons for children up to full-length features, and are available in both black-and-white and colour. The possibility of taking shots for oneself, with reversal film, should also be kept in mind.

The illumination system of such a projector resembles that employed in a slide projector or lantern, and it is accordingly not

possibility of overheating the film by leaving it stationary in the gate must not be overlooked.

### Transport Mechanisms

Very many different arrangements for moving the film exist, and some lend themselves well to home construction. In order that a moving picture may be shown, the film must move through the gate in a succession of jerks, each frame remaining still in the correct position for a fraction of a second.

A simple method of accomplishing this, and one among those first used in cinematography, is shown in Fig. 1. Here, the feed sprocket draws the film steadily from the full spool. This sprocket, in common with the take-up sprocket, rotates evenly without jerks, and is required in all types of movement. The film passes down through the gate, where its edges are held flat under slight pressure. Below the gate is a roller, eccentrically mounted upon two discs which rotate evenly. The roller is so shaped that it is in actual contact with the edges of the film only, to avoid scratching.

In action the sprockets and dog rotate as indicated, the top sprocket always keeping a little slack film available above the gate. The bottom sprocket tends to draw the film evenly through, but this is transferred to an intermittent motion by the dog roller striking

sprocket will draw five frames through the gate. The ratio between dog and sprocket must thus be 5:1. The degree of eccentricity of the dog roller is not critical, since the movement automatically becomes correct if the ratio between dog axle and sprocket is suitably chosen, as explained. Small edge rollers or springs keep the film upon the sprockets, if necessary.

### Maltese Cross and Claw

Another movement, extensively employed, is shown in Fig. 2. Rotating sprockets keep the film ready, with slack, as in Fig. 1. The film is drawn through the gate by a further sprocket fitted to the same axle as the Maltese cross and engaging continuously with the film perforations.

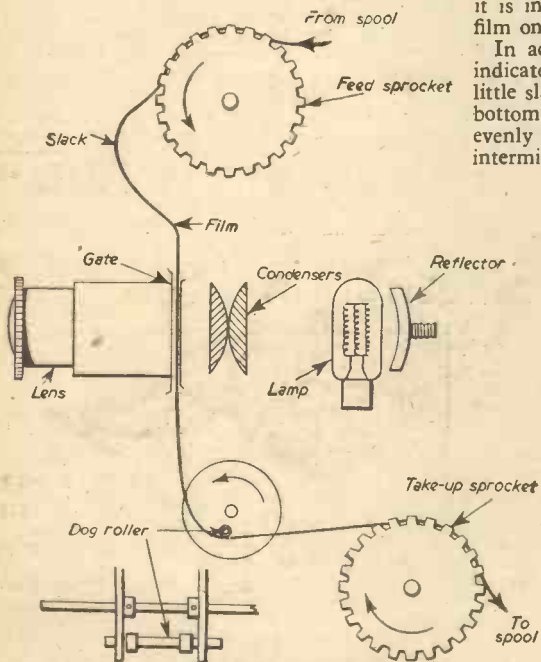


Fig. 1.—Simple dog movement.

proposed to go into this in detail. As shown in Fig. 1, the lighting system will normally use a projector lamp, chrome reflector and condensers to concentrate the light on the film in the gate aperture. The spacing between lamp, reflector and condensers is adjusted to give the best illumination.

With very powerful illumination appreciable heating of the film will arise when still. To avoid danger in this direction the lamp should not be switched on until the film transport mechanism is running. Some commercial projectors employ a metal shutter between lamp and film, which falls into place when the film is still. It is also possible to place heat-resistant glass between condensers and film. With ordinary small projectors no danger arises, but with the more powerful illumination systems the

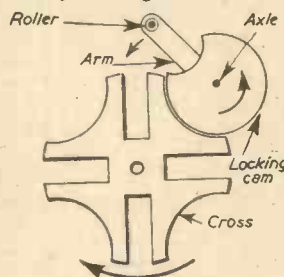


Fig. 2.—Maltese Cross.

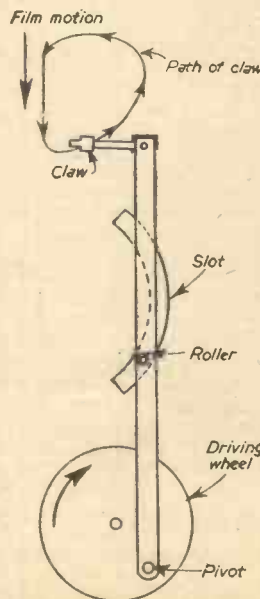


Fig. 3.—The claw movement.

the film. In order that the mechanism may work correctly the gear ratio between dog axle and take-up sprocket must be correct. The ratio depends on the number of perforations per frame on the film and number of teeth on the sprocket. If the film has four holes per frame, and the sprocket 20 teeth, one revolution of the

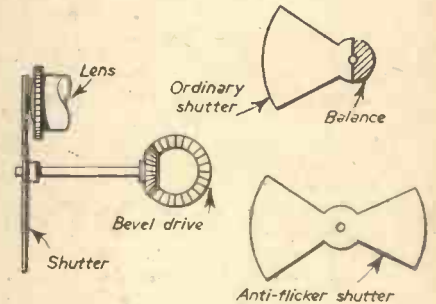


Fig. 4.—Rotating shutters.

The cam and arm form the driving member. As the arm rotates, the roller engages in a slot in the cross. At the same time the locking cam, on the same axle, has moved to such a position that the cross can rotate, impelled by the roller,

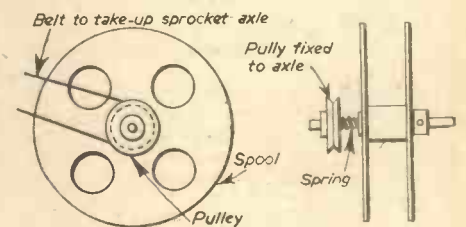


Fig. 5.—Take-up spool.

which passes down into the slot and out again as the cross turns. As the roller emerges, the cross is locked by the perimeter of the cam, which fits the curved sides of the cross. As a result the cross moves rapidly through 90 degrees every time the arm rotates once. The sprockets fitted to the cross axle have a suitable number of teeth, so that one-quarter revolution moves the film one frame.

The projection time is quite long, compared with the movement time (which is lost). This arrangement is found in many commercial projectors. Well made, it is smooth and reliable and unlikely to damage the film.

Another movement frequently employed is illustrated in Fig. 3. A claw, shaped to engage with the film perforations, is fixed to a strip which is pivoted to the driving wheel. A roller on the strip engages in a curved slot, as shown. As the driving wheel turns, the claw makes an intermittent motion,



rawing the film along during the straight portion of the movement.

This type of mechanism can be relatively quiet as it lacks the abrupt mechanical movement of the Maltese cross. It does, however, require to be carefully adjusted so that the film is not torn by the claw failing to strike exactly into the perforations.

With all types of movement the film is drawn steadily into the projector by rotating sprockets and wound upon a take-up spool. It is important that slack film be left above the gate to permit of the rapid jerking motion which is necessary.

#### Lens Shuttering

It is not essential that the lens be covered during the interval when the film is moving, especially with the Maltese cross arrangement. However, in all but the simplest projectors such covering improves results. A simple rotating shutter, arranged in front of the lens as in Fig. 4, provides a suitable means of cutting off the light when the picture is moving. Bevel gears are usually employed for driving the shutter.

With this type of shutter the screen is illuminated during the interval when the film is still in the gate and obscured when the film is in motion. This tends to cause some flicker, especially at slower speeds. One method of reducing this is to employ a two-bladed shutter. The smaller blade obscures the screen when the film is motionless in the gate. However, as the changes from illuminated picture to darkness are now twice as fast, the eye tends to miss them. Some projectors even use three or four blades, giving a picture without apparent flicker because the changes from light to darkness are too rapid for the eye to record.

The blade obscuring the light in the simple type of shutter should only be just sufficiently wide to allow the film to move on to its next position.

#### Spool Arrangements

The spool of unshown film is normally placed upon a free axle so that it can unwind as it is drawn into the projector. The axle may be fitted to an arm above the projector, and be free at one end to permit the spool to slip on.

The take-up spool is driven and requires to keep a light tension on the film. As its speed of rotation changes, a solid drive is impossible, and a friction arrangement such as that in Fig. 5 is necessary. The belt drive rotates the spool just fast enough to take up the film when the spool is winding on its smallest diameter—e.g., when commencing. As the winding diameter increases, due to layers of film, the spring friction drive slips, so that the spool is always able to rotate at just the correct speed.

It is usually simplest to have belt, axle and friction spring permanently fitted to a long bearing so that no further bearing is required. It is then only necessary to slip the spool in place and fix a spring or screw collar to the axle.

#### Complete Driving Mechanism

It will have been observed that there are several axles, each requiring to be driven at definite speeds. Arrangements for driving these need not be difficult. Where exact definite ratios are required (as between

sprockets and impulse movement mechanism) gears or chain drives are necessary. These may be arranged from parts sold by model-maker stores or available in various constructional-toy sets. For the take-up spool a belt drive is suitable.

The layout of a projector of simple design is shown in Fig. 6. Here, one double sprocket serves to feed film into the gate

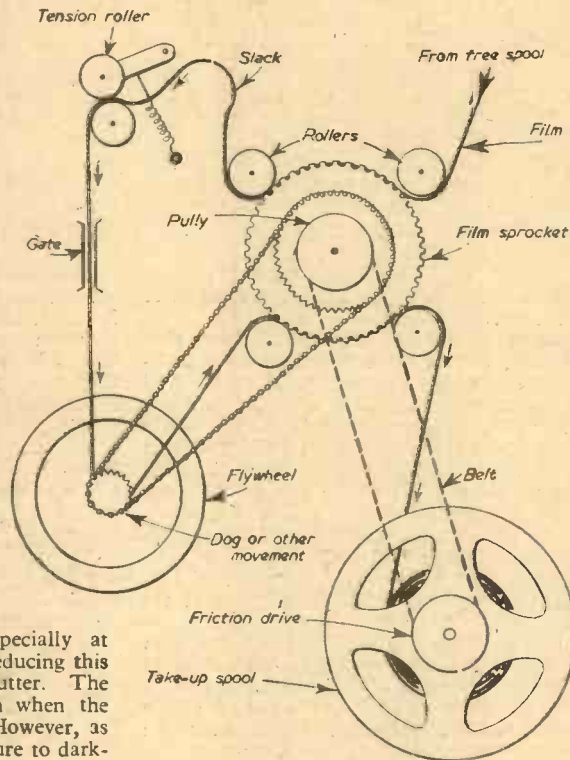


Fig. 6.—Driving mechanism of complete projector.

and draw it out after the transport mechanism has imparted the necessary intermittent motion. The necessary definite ratio between sprocket and transport mechanism axle is provided by a small chain drive. The mechanism for moving the film is not shown, but may be any of those already described. Rollers or other guides on the edges of the film keep it in contact with the sprocket teeth. The centre of the film bearing the picture frames should not be in actual contact with any part throughout the projector.

With hand-driven mechanisms a flywheel of fairly heavy type is helpful in maintaining a steady movement. With motor-driven projectors a considerable reduction ratio will be required between motor and the main projector driving spindle. With handle drive a moderate step-up ratio will be necessary. A handle speed of about 60 to 100 turns per minute is convenient, and the speed necessary for any particular arrangement may readily be worked out by noting the perforations per frame, number of sprocket teeth and step-up gearing employed.

When threading it is essential to leave slack, or the film may be torn. It is also necessary to get the first frames into the correct position before engaging the film with the transport mechanism and take-up sprocket. Alternatively provision can be made to slide the whole gate, lens and lamp assembly up or down slightly, to correct a horizontally divided picture.

With electrically-driven projectors a three-position switch may be wired as follows: Position 1, Off. Position 2, Motor on. Position 3, Motor and lamp on.

This assures that the film will never be stationary in the gate with lamp on. With hand-driven projectors a small metal shutter is sometimes arranged to be lifted by a flywheel or friction drive. This is not necessary with lighting of moderate power or if care is taken not to switch on the lamp until the film is in motion.

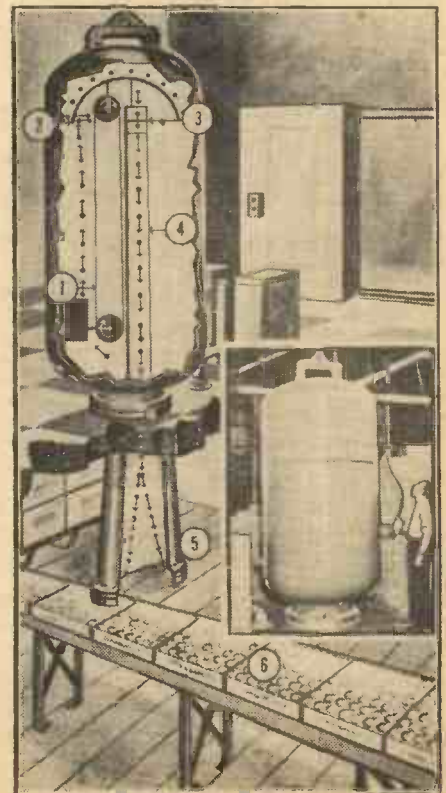
## Largest Atom Smasher in Industry

A THREE-MILLION-VOLT Van de Graaff particle accelerator—sometimes called an "atom smasher"—has been purchased for the Emeryville, California, research laboratory of Shell Development Company, U.S.A. It will be used in studying the effects of radiation on fuels, lubricants, plastics and other oil-derived products.

The accelerator radiates a high-intensity beam of electrons travelling at almost the speed of light which bombarding a product can cause changes in its physical characteristics. It makes a plastic harder, increases its resistance to solvents and enables it to hold its shape at high temperatures.

The photograph on the right shows how the atom smasher will be installed. The photo inset shows the actual housing for the voltage generating column which produces the electron beam; this will be on the upper floor. Material being exposed to radiation will be passed through the beam on the floor below.

The diagram explains its operation. An electric charge sprayed on a fast-moving belt (1) is carried to the top of the column and transferred to a terminal (2), resulting in a great voltage difference between the upper and lower ends of the machine. Charged particles leave the terminal through a heated cathode (3) and pass downward along the high vacuum tube (4), where they are accelerated to almost the speed of light. A funnel-like attachment (5) directs the particles precisely on to material being irradiated, which is passed through the beam on a conveyor belt (6).







# BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING

## CAREERS—HOBBIES—NEW INTERESTS

### PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME

Over 150 Courses including :—

- |                          |                           |                        |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Accountancy              | Customs & Excise Officer  | M.C.A. Licences        | Salesmanship        |
| Advertising              | Draughtsmanship           | Mechanical Eng.        | Sanitation          |
| Aeronautical             | Economics                 | Musical                | Secretaryship       |
| Engineering              | Electrical                | Appreciation           | Sheet Metal Work    |
| Automobile               | Engineering               | Motor Engineering      | Shorthand & Typing  |
| Engineering              | Electronics               | Photography            | Short Story Writing |
| Banking                  | Fashion Drawing           | P.M.G. Licences        | Sound Recording     |
| Book-keeping             | Heating & Ventilation     | Police                 | Structural          |
| Building                 | Engineering               | Production             | Engineering         |
| Business                 | Management                | Public Speaking        | Telecommunications  |
| Chemistry                | Industrial Administration | Radar                  | Television          |
| Civil Engineering        | Journalism                | Radio & Television     | Time & Motion Study |
| Commercial               | Languages                 | Service                | Tracing             |
| Subjects                 | Marine                    | Radio Engineering      | Welding             |
| Commercial Art & Drawing | Engineering               | Refrigeration          | Workshop Practice   |
|                          | Mathematics               | Retail Shop Management | Works Management    |
|                          |                           |                        | and many others.    |

### THE ADVANTAGES OF E.M.I. TRAINING

- ★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements.
- ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies.
- ★ The student is taken carefully and thoroughly through his chosen subject.
- ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition.
- ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.A., B.Sc.Eng. A.M.I.Mech. E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.



## LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY HOME COURSES—WITH KITS

Whether you are a student for an examination, starting a new hobby, intent upon a career in industry or running your own business—these Practical Courses are intended for YOU.

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are given instructions that teach you the basic principles in the subject concerned.

**COURSES WITH PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDE: RADIO (Elementary and Advanced) · TELEVISION · MECHANICS · ELECTRICITY · CHEMISTRY · PHOTOGRAPHY · CARPENTRY. Also Draughtsmanship · Commercial Art · Amateur S.W. Radio · Languages, Etc.**



Courses from 15/- per month

# EMI INSTITUTES

An Educational Organisation associated with the E.M.I. group of Companies including 'HIS MASTER'S VOICE', COLUMBIA, etc.

### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Send without obligation your FREE book.  
E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 144, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST .....

Jan. (We shall not worry you with personal visits) 1.C.26



# IT'S FAR QUICKER WITH RAWLPLUGS!



## FASTEST EVER MASONRY DRILLING

Even when you've tried a Durium-tipped Masonry Drill you'll find it hard to believe that brick, stone and tile can be drilled with such speed and ease! You can use Durium-tipped Drills in a hand brace or electric drill. Sizes from 5/32" to 1" diameter.

There is nothing just as good; look for the name DURIUM on the shank.



### RAWLPLUG

DURIUM-tipped DRILLS FROM YOUR IRONMONGER OR HARDWARE DEALER

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD. LONDON. S.W.7

WHEN YOU'RE FIXING SCREWS in brick, tiles, stone, etc., the world famous Rawlplug is still far and away the quickest way. Quickest and the easiest, and the safest way too! Get a Rawlplug Outfit for your toolkit. It contains all you need—Rawlplugs, Rawltool, screws and 16-page 'Hints on Fixing'. Popular Outfit 2/6d: larger sizes 6/- and 9/6d.

B517

Start your own HOME WORKSHOP with a

**Black & Decker** **UTILITY** **Basic Power Unit**

**ON EASY TERMS**

These high quality tools can be used for any amount of jobs. Easily obtainable for a very low deposit.

	Cash Price	Deposit	6 mthly pyts. of	Post & Packing
3/4 in. Drill ... ..	£5. 19. 6	5/-	21/-	2/-
3/4 in. Drill Stand ... ..	£3. 14. 3	4/-	13/-	2/-
3/4 in. Drill Kit ... ..	£12. 9. 6	14/6	43/4	4/-
5/8 in. Sander Polisher Drill ... ..	£8. 10. 0	7/-	30/-	3/6
Craftsman's Lathe ... ..	£5. 15. 6	7/-	20/-	2/6
Lathe Saw Table ... ..	£3. 0. 6	3/6	10/6	2/6
5/8 in. Port. Saw Att. ... ..	£3. 11. 6	3/6	12/6	2/6
3/4 in. Drill ... ..	£13. 12. 6	20/-	46/6	3/6
3/4 in. Drill Stand ... ..	£6. 1. 0	7/-	21/-	2/6
No. 44 Orb Sander ... ..	£13. 15. 0	22/6	46/6	3/-

Write for free Catalogue. Please send Cash Price or Deposit and state Mains Voltage when ordering.

## MASON MASTER TUNGSTEN CARBIDE TIPPED DRILLS

For clean round holes in bricks, concrete, tiles and marble. Ideal for the handyman and essential to the craftsman. Self-clearing, rapid in penetration, silent and shock free in operation. Drills the hole where you want it. The secret of their remarkable cutting power is in the special Tungsten Carbide Tip which has revolutionised drilling technique in building and allied trades.



A "REXINE" WALLET which fits neatly in the waist-coat pocket is given FREE with sets of "Mason Master" "S" Drills.

- Set A: 4 drills, diameter 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8. 2/- Deposit and 6 monthly payments of 8/- CASH 45/6.
- Set B: 4 drills, diameter 5/32, 7/32, 9/32, 11/32. 2/- Deposit and 6 monthly payments of 7/9. CASH 44/-.
- Set C: 4 drills, diameter 3/16, 7/32, 1/2, 9/32. 2/- Deposit and 6 monthly payments of 7/3. CASH 41/6.
- Set D: 8 drills, diameter 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/2, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/4. 4/6 Deposit and 6 monthly payments of 15/9. CASH 89/6.

## STANLEY TOOLS

**TRIMMING KNIFE** 5/6 Post 6d.

Supplied with 5 double-ended, razor-sharp spare blades in handle. Ideal for lino, cardboard, sheet material. Heavy duty and hooked blades also available.

### "YANKEE"

Handyman Push Drill

19/3 Post 1/-

For small holes—all you have to do is push! Complete with 4 spare bits in magazine type handle.

## THE HORVELL ELECTRIC PAINT STRIPPER

Removes any number of coats of paint. Can easily manage corners and window frames with specially shaped blade.

ONLY 3/- deposit plus 1/- p. & p. and 6 monthly payments of 5/-. Cash price 30/-. Extra flex 1/- yard. Spare element 5/6. AC/DC. State voltage when ordering.

## ENDO NEON MAINS TESTER

Fountain Pen Size. Conveniently carried by the pocket clip. SIMPLE AND READY FOR USE. Protected by British and Foreign Patents. Tested to 250volts. Demonstrates the live mains current with a glow through the top lens.

12/6 CASH Post & Packing 1/6.

## BRIDGES TOOL POWER 1" DRILL

7/- DEPOSIT plus 2/- p. & p. and 6 monthly payments of 28/- CASH £7.19.6.

No more tedious hand labour! Simplifies drilling, sawing, polishing, sanding, turning and paint and rust removing. There's a Bridges accessory available for all these purposes—and all powered by the 1/2 in. All-purpose Drill, the most advanced and powerful of its kind in the world. Guaranteed. With G.P.O. approved suppressor.

Send for leaflets immediately.

**LAFCO COMPOUNDS LTD.,** (Dept. P.R.4.), 3, Corbetts Passage, Rotherhithe New Road, London, S.E.16.

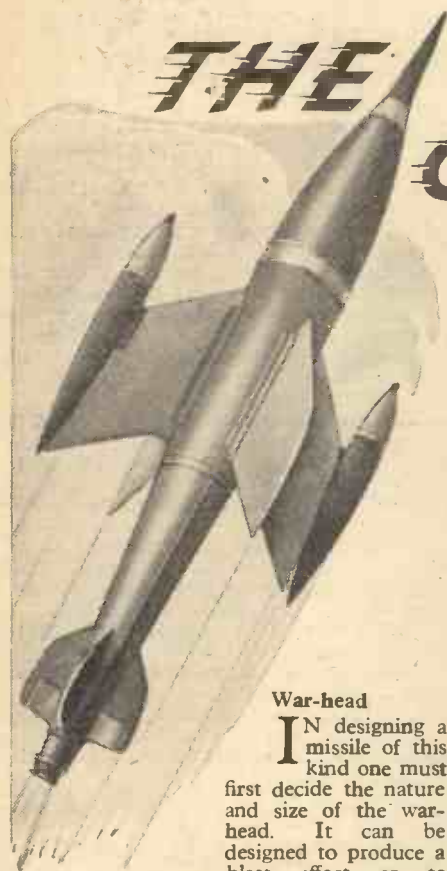


# THE EVOLUTION OF GUIDED MISSILES

No. 2.—The War-head : Kinematics and Aerodynamic Heating : Lag Effects : Range of Missile : Propulsion : Ram Jet : Design of Air Intake

By G. W. H. GARDNER, C.B.E., B.Sc.

(Director-General of Technical Development (Air), Ministry of Supply)



### War-head

IN designing a missile of this kind one must first decide the nature and size of the war-head. It can be designed to produce a blast effect or to radiate fragments at very high velocity. A few pounds of high explosives would be adequate if there were a high chance of a direct hit (Fig. 10). Since this is improbable it should instead carry sufficient high explosive (100lb. or 200lb.) to ensure lethal damage from a near miss when the war-head is detonated by a proximity fuse. If the miss were greater than about 100 yards a prohibitive amount of explosive would be required. Accordingly, one must arrange to guide the missile to within that distance of the target. This is no mean task since the closing speed of



Fig. 10.—Typical relation between war-head weight and miss distance.

target and missile may be about half a mile per second, and the target may be manoeuvring.

### Guidance

A guidance system must be devised to

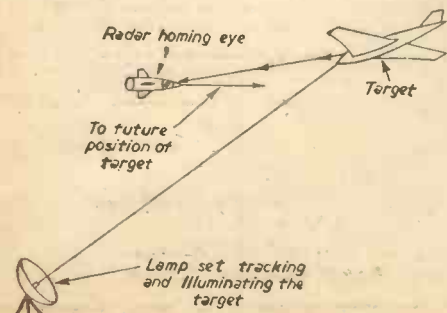


Fig. 11.—Semi-active homing.

achieve the required accuracy. One possible system provides for the missile to seek and home on the target (Fig. 11). This can be done by illuminating the target with a radar

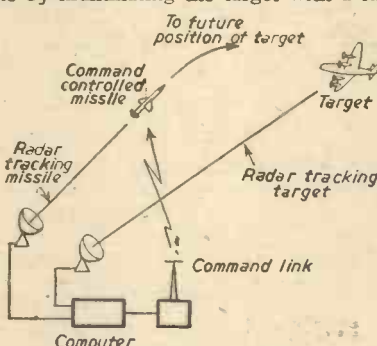


Fig. 12.—Radar command.

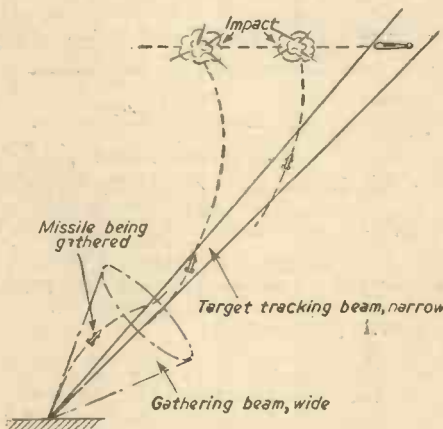


Fig. 13.—"Beam riding."

beam transmitted by the missile (active homing) or by a source outside the missile (semi-active homing) and by fitting a seeker in the missile able to pick up and "look" towards the target which acts as the source of the reflected radar energy. A control system can then be devised to cause the missile to fly towards the target. But this system demands much complication within the missile.

A system which permits simpler missile equipment can be provided by continuous measurement by radar from the ground or ship of the positions of the target and the missile (Fig. 12). This information is fed into a computer which transmits, to the missile automatically by radio, commands in the form of steering instructions designed to ensure interception of the target.

Another method is to lock a narrow radar beam to the target and cause the missile to measure its own position in relation to the centre line of that beam and fly as close as possible to this line. This method is normally called "beam riding" (Fig. 13).

### Kinematics and Aerodynamic Heating

After the form of guidance has been decided, it is then necessary to consider the kinematics of the interception, the configuration and propulsion of the missile and, finally, to close the loop, the control system required to provide the necessary stability and manoeuvrability.

The missile must fly at very high speed. The "sound barrier," which exists because of the sharp rise in drag in the region of the speed of sound, can be surmounted by designing for low drag and by providing adequate thrust per unit frontal area. Acceleration can thereby be ensured through the trans-sonic region to the higher speeds necessary to achieve the desired interception performance. The "thermal barrier," however, presents a problem which becomes progressively more severe as speed rises (Fig. 14). Air in the boundary layer (adjacent to the skin) which is accelerated to the speed of the missile is heated by friction and compressive forces; and the skin is thus heated by conduction. This phenomenon is known as aerodynamic heating. To a first approximation, the temperature rise in the stagnation regions of a body, in this instance due solely to compression of the air, can be expressed by the simple relation  $\Delta T = (V/100)^2$ , where  $\Delta T$  is the temperature rise in deg. C. and  $V$  is the true air speed in m.p.h. Thus it is seen that whilst,

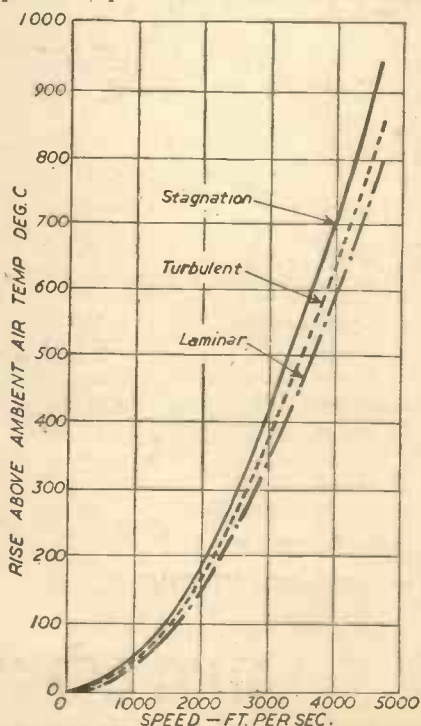


Fig. 14.—Variation of air temperature rise above ambient with the speed of a body.



at 100 m.p.h.,  $\Delta T$  is only 1 deg. C., it is 400 deg. C. at 2,000 m.p.h. The actual temperature rise experienced over most of the body is about  $0.85\Delta T$ .

**Lag Effects**

Lag effects play a prominent part during transient conditions. Fig. 15 depicts the temperature rise experienced by a fibreglass conical forebody over a period of 50 seconds. Clearly, if a missile or aeroplane is required to fly for more than a very short time at a speed much greater than twice the speed of sound, it will be necessary in the structure to avoid the use of aluminium alloys which lose strength and stiffness rapidly above 150 deg. C. and to use instead titanium alloys or possibly steel to withstand higher temperatures (Fig. 16). Some alleviation of this difficulty can be obtained by insulation of the structure by, for example, the use of a carboniferous material having a high specific heat and high melting-point.

If to the aerodynamic heating effects are added temperature effects due to a rocket-motor combustion chamber and exit nozzle in which the flame temperature may be 2,500 deg. K., and to a liquid oxygen supply which may cause the temperature of parts of the missile to fall as low as 120 deg. K., the resultant engineering problems become truly formidable.

**Range of Missile**

The range of the missile will emerge from geographical, economic and kinematic considerations. It is interesting to note that a given missile can achieve a greater range by following an indirect route to the target than by following a direct path. Fig. 17 shows that a typical rocket-propelled missile can travel two or three times as far by following indirect paths which minimise the time spent in the denser air at the lower heights. Choice of path is linked to choice of guidance; for example, beam riding would not permit either of the indirect paths shown.

The manoeuvrability required at different heights must next be determined, so that sufficient lifting surface or wing area and adequate effectiveness of control can be provided for the greater heights and sufficient strength for the lower heights. It is readily seen that a simple pursuit-course interception, in which the missile at all times points straight towards the target, can demand

accelerations which are impossible to provide (Fig. 18). The demand can be limited or even caused to vanish after a time by adopting some such arbitrary law as  $d^4\theta/dt^4 = k\theta/dt$ , where  $\theta$  is the direction in which the missile is pointing and  $\theta$  is the angle of the line of sight to the target (Fig. 19). The constant  $k$  can be chosen to ensure that the path approximates to a constant-bearing collision course, and to reduce thereby the maximum acceleration demand. Acceleration capability must also be made to compete with any manoeuvring of the target and with impurities on the radar intelligence. All of these considerations together may demand the ability to manoeuvre at between 10g and 20g.

With a knowledge of the war-head size,

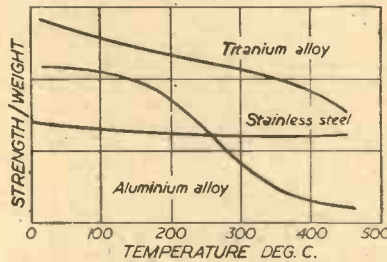


Fig. 16.—Variation of strength with temperature for an aluminium alloy, a titanium alloy and a steel.

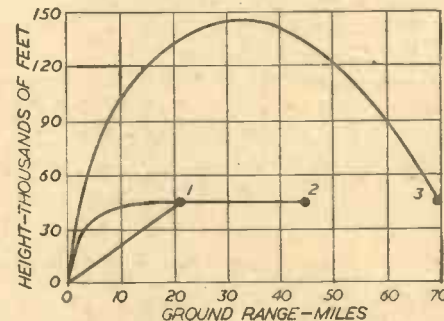


Fig. 17.—Typical effects of trajectory on ground range.

the speed, range, guidance method and control law, the propulsion system and aerodynamic form of the missile can be determined.

**Propulsion**

Because missiles are required to fly at very high speeds, and because the horsepower required to propel the missile rises as the cube of the speed up to about  $M=0.8$ , at a greater rate depending on the aerodynamic design up to about  $M=1.5$ , and beyond that speed at rather more than the square of the speed, it is essential to seek an engine of very high thrust per unit frontal area, and of low specific weight and fuel consumption.

A considerable excess of power must of course be provided to achieve very high acceleration.  $M$ , the Mach number, is the ratio of the speed of the missile to the local speed of sound. The outstanding work on the flight of projectiles and the flow of gases by Professor Ernst Mach, some fifteen years before the Wright brothers first flew in 1903, merits the perpetuation of his name in supersonics, a field in which he was truly a pioneer.

Jet reaction motors are most suitable and a choice of three types is available, the rocket, the turbo-jet and the ram jet. The rocket motor is independent of the surrounding atmosphere in that the source of the oxygen necessary for combustion is carried in the rocket in solid or liquid form. In contrast the turbo-jet engine and the ram jet draw their oxygen from the atmosphere.

**Ram Jet**

The ram jet, whose use is confined to high-speed flight, is notable for its simplicity (Fig. 20). The motor itself contains no moving parts. The function of the compressor in a turbo-jet engine is to raise the pressure of the incoming air to a value which will ensure good thermal efficiency. If, however, the turbo-jet is flying at twice the speed of sound at sea level the total head or ram pressure at the intake is 115 lb. per sq. in. abs., which is equivalent to a compression ratio of 7.8/1, assuming 100 per cent. intake efficiency. This process of compression by conversion of the high kinetic energy of the air usurps the functions of a mechanical compressor. If the compressor is dispensed with, it follows that no turbine is required and one arrives at the ram jet.

The ram jet is unable to provide thrust at zero speed and is so inefficient at low speeds that it must be boosted to a speed approaching that of its designed operation by other means (Fig. 21). For defensive missiles, this is not a handicap. Whatever propulsion motor is used, much more powerful boost motors giving thrust of the order of twenty to thirty times the weight of the missile are needed in addition in order to achieve an acceptable time from launching to operational speed.

Although the ram jet is simple, in the sense that it contains no moving parts, substantial aerodynamics, combustion and fuel-supply problems must be solved to ensure efficient functioning over a wide range of height and speed.

**Design of Air Intake**

The design of the air intake is a formidable problem. The air must be retarded, with minimum loss, from the flight speed to the internal flow speed at the entrance to the combustion region. At supersonic flight speed retardation can be caused by the

(Continued on page 213)

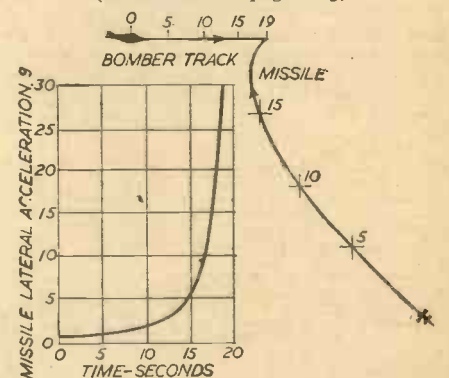


Fig. 18.—Pursuit course; missile against bomber.

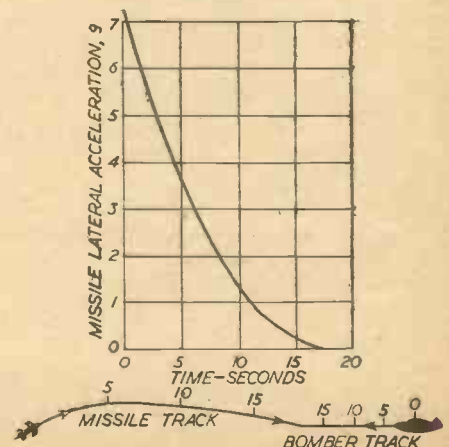


Fig. 19.—Proportional navigation course; missile against bomber.

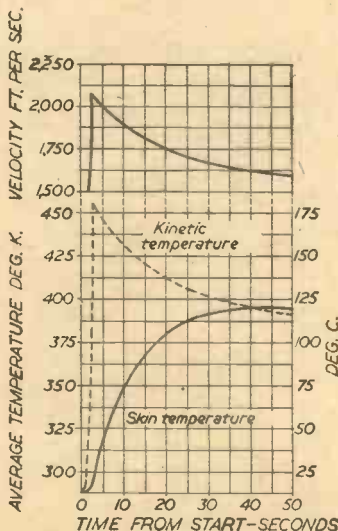


Fig. 15.—Transient skin temperatures for a conical forebody in accelerated flight at sea-level. Variation of average skin temperature with time: Material, fibreglass; cone length, 4.33ft.; cone total angle, 20 deg.; skin thickness, 0.040in.; boundary layer, laminar.



# READERS' SALES AND WANTS

The pre-paid charge for small advertisements is 6d. per word, with box number 1/6 extra (minimum order 6/-). Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Director, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, for insertion in the next available issue.

### FOR SALE

**COMPRESSORS** for sale, 2 1/2 CFM. 180lbs. sq. in., on metal base, with driving wheel and receiver, price £3; 1/2 h.p. Heavy Duty Motors, price £3; carriage forward. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth. (Phone: Hounslow 7558.)

**NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS, Rivets,** Washers and hundreds of other items for model engineers and handymen; s.a.e. for list. Whiston (Dept. PMS), New Mills, Stockport.

**HOUSE SERVICE METERS,** credit and prepayment; available from stock. Universal Electrical, 221, City Road, London, E.C.1.

**"PERSPEX"** for all purposes, clear or coloured dials, discs, engraving. Denny, 15, Netherwood Road, W.14. (SHE 1426, 5152.)

**CHEAP GOVERNMENT WIRE !!!** Ideal for training fruit trees, peas, beans, roses, arches, greenhouses, tomatoes, raspberries, tying, etc.; strong, flexible, steel-stranded and waterproof covered; several thicknesses. Postcard-to-day for free samples. Greens Government Stores, 242, Albert St., Lytham.

**"STERNETTE"** Domestic Refrigerator units complete with 1/6 h.p. motors, reconditioned, charged with refrigerant and ready for installation; suitable for 4/6 cu. ft. Cabinets, less cooling coil, £5/10/- each. Send S.A.E. for photograph and instructions for making cooling coil. Liverpool Refrigeration Service Ltd., 191, Rice Lane, Liverpool, 9.

**GRAINING BY TRANSFER,** oak, walnut, etc. Samples 1/-; complete range 3/-; roll 16/10. P.M., Decano Co., 20, Clarendon Road, Jersey, C.I.

**TIMBER CUT TO SIZE.** General Woodwork Supplies. D.P. P.M., 78, Stoke Newington High Street, N.16.

**SET OF BRITISH MANUFACTURE** High-speed Twist Drills, 1/16in. to 3/16in., 7/6 set; satisfaction guaranteed. Atkins, 170, Brookscroft Rd., London, E.17.

**RE-SILVERING OLD MIRRORS.** Instruction book 2/9, refunded if material purchased; cost 6d. per square foot. Beula Co., Stonedown, Brightling, Robertsbridge, Sussex.

**MOCCASINS.** Adjustable patterns; sizes 3-10; illustrated; 2/6. Dept. PM., Calver, Stoke-in-Teignhead, Devon.

**SUNLAMPS,** brand new, super quality, very powerful, only £4 each. Send stamp for illustrated brochure. Dept. A, Scientific Products, Shipley, Yorks.

**POP RIVETS** at 21/- per 1,000, TLP/D/630, TLP/D/624, TAP/K/529, TNP/D/529, TLP/D/524, TAP/D/2 x 24. Hulse & Goddard, Buxworth, Stockport.

**V.P.I. Rust Preventative** protects from rust. Essential for the man who looks after his tools. 8 sheets, 15 x 20, 3/9, post free, from Williams-Cook Ltd., 43/45, Brunel Road, E. Acton, London, W.3.

**31 DRUMMOND** Lathe and Treadle, 3-speed, screw cutting, £10. Bennett, Strome House, Ninfield Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

**RUBBER MOULDS** for Plaster Ornaments from 2/- each. Moulding compound for mould making 8/6 per lb. Granulated ready for use. Metal toy casting moulds from 3/- each, s.a.e. for list. F. W. Nuthall, 69, St. Mark's Road, Hanwell, London, W.7.

**GLASS FIBRE,** the new technique for car bodies, sidescars, boats, models; experimental lot 13/9. Old wooden boat repairs with glass fibre, trial lot 26/3, quotations for any size boat. Plastic car body, plastic boat repairs, 15/9. Burst pipe and tank repairs, 12/-. Metal structures, car body repairs, 12/6. Synthetic Resins, beautiful water white, translucent and coloured castings—embed biological, botanical and metallurgical objects, impregnate porous metal castings, trial amount 11/3. Free dispensing and mixing equipment with all orders. Prices with free information sheets, free with goods, 1/3 for each subject, returnable on goods. Stamp for list. "The Small Business Man's Guide to the Glass Fibre Technique," price 15/-, post free, includes full set of Information Sheets. Desk A4/3, Silver Dee Plastics, Hartington, Staveley, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

**BRAND NEW Brooks** 1/2 h.p. Motors (ball-bearing), 230 V.A.C., 50 c.e., 2,800 r.p.m. Ideal for driving wood-working machines, grinders, etc. Latest type fully guaranteed split phase, £8/15/-; Capacitor, £10/7/6; carriage paid mainland. Approval against cash. P. Blood & Co., Arch Street, Rugeley, Staffs.

**BEAUTIFUL Yacht-shaped TV/** Reading Lamp ready to assemble from complete kit; wonderful Xmas value at 19/6. No tools or previous experience needed. Money back guarantee. Further details s.a.e. Homax Industries, 102, Page Moss Lane, Liverpool, 14.

**50 X ASTRO. TELESCOPE KITS.** For simple assembly, efficient 2in. dia. instrument at 40in. focus, easily prepared in few minutes, ready adaptable parts comprising: (1) Selected 50 mm. dia. objective mounted in special long durallium cell; exterior stoved instrument black crystalline finish; (2) turned eyepiece focusing mount; (3) adjusted brass knurled eyepiece, polished copper body, lacquer protected, length 4 1/4in., magnification 50 diameters linear (equivalent 2,500X area) shows intricate lunar detail, Saturn's Rings, etc.; (4) test certificate with large self-explanatory drawings, details of simple altazimuth mountings, observational hints and tips. All parts machine turned, precision lenses; numerous unsolicited testimonials; price 59/6, regd. post and packing 2/6; extra Eyepieces (interchangeable), high power 80 X (6,400 X area), 25/6; polarized, 80 X for Astro daylight and Lunar observation 95/-, post, 1/6. Complete telescopes made to order, with superior stoved aluminium principal tube, price 117/6, post, packing 3/6. Stamp for full particulars. Photographs available, 1/- set returnable. Below:—

**PORTABLE CLAMP STAND** now available for mounting above instrument, complete with altazimuth bearings, cradle and clips; stoved black crystalline finish; fixes to any post or fence, etc., in horizontal or vertical position; price 32/6, post 2/-. Below:—

**ASTRONOMICAL BOOKS,** very latest editions; invaluable to amateur and professional astronomers. "Guide to the Heavens," price 30/-, post 1/6, lavishly illustrated; "Guide to the Planets," price 21/-, post 1/6; "Guide to the Moon," price 16/-, post 1/3; "Earth Satellite," new satellite project explained, giving facts about man's first step into space, price 15/-, post 1/-. Detailed lists available. Below:—

**ZAMBONI ELECTRO - STATIC PILES,** 1,500 volts, inexhaustible potential for static electric experimenting, charging Electroscopes, determining radio activity, etc. Size 1 x 9 1/4in. ebonite cylindrical case, fitted with lin. dia. brass electrodes; no chemical action; with instructions; price 12/6, post 1/-; 21/-, pair, post 1/6. Below:—

**ABOVE INSTRUMENTS** unobtainable elsewhere, schools and colleges supplied, delivery approx. 7 to 14 days. Terms c.w.o., c.o.d. 1/6 extra. Stamp for lists. Overseas, by airmail, with photos, 5/-. J. K. M. Holmes, "Scientific Instrument Makers" (Dept. P.M.13), 65, Stephenson Street, North Shields, Northumberland.

### STAMP COLLECTING

**COLLECTORS OPPORTUNITY.** Australian Olympic Games Stamps free. Send for details; postage expenses paid on orders. All your Xmas philately requirements satisfied. George Wade Stamp Supplies, 39, Barclay Road, Leytonstone, Essex.

### WATCHMAKERS

**WATCH REPAIRERS,** Hobbyists, etc.; send s.a.e. for list of Watches, Movements, Lathes, Watch and Clock Spares, etc. Loader Bros., 36, Milestone Road, Carterton, Oxford.

**WATCH AND CLOCK PARTS,** large stocks of all spares. Balance Staffs, Winding Stems, Hair Springs, Complete Balances, etc.; return postal service. Send for latest free lists. H. S. Walsh, 27/28, Anerley Station Road, London, S.E.20.

### BOOKS

**10,000 FORMULAS,** Processes, Recipes, Trade Secrets. This is the 1,000-page money making and money saving book of the century. Limited number again available. Full approval against payment, 27/6, p.p.d. Below:—

**BUILD YOUR OWN PHOTO Equip-**ment, 12 designs in two books. Enlargers, printers, dryers, timers, etc. 6/-, p.p.d. Below:—

**AMERICAN BOAT BUILDERS** Annual; 28 boat plans, 8-22ft., and other helpful articles, 7/6, p.p.d. Below:—

**TELESCOPES—DESIGN AND CON-**struction, only 3/-, p.p.d. Really outstanding American designs at lowest cost to make. Below:—

**HOW TO REWIND and Service** Electric Motors, Generators. Complete Practical Book only 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

**LATHE HANDBOOK,** 3 books in one, 5/-, p.p.d.; wood-turning, metal turning, metal spinning, jigs attachments, special operations; 200 illustrations; outstanding, practical how-to-do-it material throughout. Below:—

**ARC and SPOT WELDERS** For The small Shop. Easily, cheaply made. Full plans, 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

**SOLDERING and BRAZING** Simplified. Outstanding American book. 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—

**MIDGET CAR and SCOOTER** Construction, 3/-, p.p.d. Below:—  
**CAR BODY REPAIRING.** Complete A B C course; illustrated; 7/6, p.p.d.; lists free. American Publishers Service (P.), Sedgeford, Norfolk.

### ELECTRICAL

**ELECTRIC MOTORS,** 230v., 1 phase, 50c. Brook 1/6 h.p. Capacitor, £3/19/6; 1/2 h.p. English Electric, £4/19/6; 1 h.p. Brook, £5/19/6; 1 1/2 h.p., 220v. D.C., by Lancashire Dynamo Co., £5/19/6, carriage 5/-. Kits of Tools for all trades on attractive hire-purchase terms. Send 6d. catalogue and bargain lists. Mibro Equipments Ltd., 81, Derby Road, Nottingham. Dept. PM.

**C. J. EMMS LTD.** Selenium P/W Bridged Rectifiers: 6-12v., 1 amp. 5/-; 2 amp. 7/6; 3 amp. 10/-; 4 amp. 12/6; 5 amp. 15/-; 6 amp. 17/6. Others on application. Trade supplied in quantities. 26, Coleherne Mews, London, S.W.10. (FRE 8941.)

### EDUCATIONAL

**FREE!** Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast, or for those aiming at the A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics organisation. Moderate fees. Write to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. PM28, London, W.4.

**LEARN IT AS YOU DO IT—**we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. PM47, London, W.4.

**MERCHANT NAVY** Radio Officer Cadet Training School. World travel and adventure overseas. Brook's Bar, Manchester.

**I.P.R.E. TECHNICAL PUBLICA-**tions. 5,500 Alignment Peaks for superheterodynes, 5/9. Data for constructing TV aerial Strength Meter, 7/6; sample copy "The Practical Radio Engineer," quarterly publication of the Institute, 2/-; membership and examination data. 1/- Syllabus of 7 postal courses free and post free. Sec., I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

### HOBBIES

**TOY & GAME MANUFACTURE.** The world's first journal specifically devoted to the manufacture of toys, games, sports equipment and amusement novelties. Annual subscription £1/10/-. Specimen copy 2/6. Techniview Publications Ltd., 125, Oxford Street, London, W.1.

**MAKING YOUR OWN?** Telescopes, Enlargers, Binoculars, Microscopes, projectors, or in fact anything that needs lenses. Then get our booklets "How to Use ex-Gov. Lenses and Prisms," Nos. 1 and 2, price 2/6 ea. Also our Stereo Book "3D Without Viewers," price 7/6. Comprehensive lists of Lenses, Optical, Radio and Scientific Gear, free for s.a.e. H. W. English, Rayleigh Road, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

**SHIPS IN BOTTLES—**The constructional kit that tells you how to make them; build for pleasure or for profit; kits 6/- each from Hobbies Ltd., and model shops. Cooper Craft, Ltd., The Bridwell, Norwich.

### HANDICRAFTS

**MUSICAL MECHANISMS.** Swiss made for fitting in cigarette boxes, etc. 16/6 each. Send s.a.e. for complete list of handicraft materials. Metwood Accessories, 65, Church Street, Wolverton, Bucks.

**MAKE YOUR OWN MUSICAL BOX.** Swiss-made movements, 22/6. S.A.E. list of tunes. Best make only. Albert's Music Shop, 45, Heath Road, Twickenham.

**"MAKE YOUR OWN MUSICAL Boxes."** Swiss Movements and Novelty Mechanism, and Kits of Box Parts; s.a.e. for price and tune list. Mulco Ltd., 87, Cambridge Road, London, N.W.6.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is exempted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order 1952.

**A. M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City** and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Exams and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, etc., write for 144-page Handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 967B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

**FIRM** of Chartered Patent Agents in London has vacancy for a British subject with knowledge of engineering to revise technical descriptions translated from foreign languages. Office hours 9.30 to 5. Mondays to Fridays. Pensions scheme. Write, Box 586, Reynolds, 44, Chancery Lane, W.C.2.

### WOODWORKING

**ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A** RELIABLE FIRM for Timber, Plywood, Wallboards, Veneered Plywood; call at our warehouse or send s.a.e. for price lists. N. Gerver, 2/10, Care Street, London, E.8 (near Cambridge Works (E.R.) station). (AMHerst 5887.)

**WOODWORKING MACHINES,** all cast-iron constructed. Complete Saw Benches, 7in. £4/15/-; 8in., £5/10/-; 10in., complete, motorised, £30. Planers, 5in., £12; Bowl Turning Heads, £4; with 8in. Saw Tables, £7/10/-. Lathes, £7/10/-; Combination Lathes, £10/10/-. Motors, Pulleys, Belts, etc. 12 months' written and money refund guarantee. 4d. stamp for illustrated booklet. James Inns (Engineers), Marshall St., Nottingham.

**WOOD LATHES,** Attachments, Motors and Control Gear. Circular Saw Blades. Spindles or Benches, Turning Tools, etc., interested? Then send 6d. for illustrated literature, price list and H.P. terms. D. Arundel & Co., Mills Drive, Farn-don Road, Newark, Notts

### PHOTOGRAPHY

**ENLARGER** and Camera Bellows supplied; also fitted. Beers, St Cuthbert's Road, Derby.

**MAKE YOUR OWN 35m/m** Enlarger. Complete set of castings. Drawings, etc., £3/10/-. L. Norfolk, The Studio, Earl Road, London, S.W.14.

**EXPOSURE METERS.** Build your own double range incident light photo-electric meter with 50 x 37 mm. selenium cell. Complete Kit 47/6; s.a.e. details. All sizes of photocells in stock. G.R. Products, 22, Runnymede Avenue, Bristol, 4.

(Continued on next page)



**SPECIAL OFFER  
G.E.C. & B.T.H.  
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL  
DIODES**

1/- each. Postage 2½d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each Diode.

A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

**COPPER INSTRUMENT WIRE**  
ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ,  
COTTON AND SILK COVERED.  
All gauges available.

**B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS,**  
soldering tags, eyelets and rivets.  
**EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS,**  
TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL  
FORMERS AND TUBES.  
ALL DIAMETERS.

Latest Radio Publications.  
SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

**CRYSTAL SET**  
INCORPORATING THE SILICON  
**CRYSTAL VALVE**  
Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.

**RECEPTION GUARANTEED**  
Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/-.  
A REAL CRYSTAL SET NOT A TOY  
**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**  
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4.

**DOUBLE "M" BEATS THEM ALL**  
AMAZINGLY POWERFUL  
ELECTRIC MOTORS

<b>"MiniMo"</b>		<b>"MaxiMo"</b>
3 to 6	D.C. VOLTS	3 to 9
.1 to .3	AMPS	.15 to .75
4/5000	SPEED	4/5000
11" x 11"	SIZE	11" x 11"
11 oz.	WEIGHT	11 oz.
Boat Propeller 1" dia. Aeroplane Propeller 5"	DRIVES	Boat Propeller 11" dia. Aeroplane Propeller 8"
9/- 6/-	PRICE	13/- 13/-

9/- MAIL ORDER Post Paid 13/-  
6/- Spare Brushes 1/8 plus post per pair (Silver Tipped).  
**ETNA PRODUCTS, LTD., Dept. P.M.**  
"Highland," Alkington Green,  
Middleton, Manchester

**UNUSED  
NIFE BATTERIES**

In crates of 9 or 10 Cells 45AH.  
10 Cells equal 12 volts. Size  
12V. crate 27½in. x 9in. x 5½in.  
Offered at the ridiculous price  
of 10/- per cell plus 1/- carr.

**HUNT & CO.**  
STEPCOTE HILL, EXETER  
Phone 56687.

**SPRAY PLANTS**  
SPRAY PLANTS, £10 complete; all parts to build sold separately. Rectifiers, 12 volt, 4 amp., 12/-; s.a.e. list. L. Unwin, Bouley Rise, Othershaw.

**ELECTROPLATING**  
**ELECTROPLATE AT HOME** with a "DuKrome" Outfit; guaranteed results; 13/6 or 25/- each. Send P.O. now to: A. Dutch, Monkams Lane, Woodford Green, Essex.

**MISCELLANEOUS**  
**RUBBER MOULDS** for Plaster Ornaments, Wallplaques, etc. Sample and list, 4/11; trade enquiries invited. Castmoulds (Dept. M), Bliton, Hull.

**BUILD YOUR OWN REFRIGERATOR**, all components available at reasonable prices. Frigidaire flowing cold units, £5; small units, Kelvinator, etc., £4; ½ h.p. heavy duty Motors, £3; Chrome Cabinet fittings, new, £1; money back guarantee; s.a.e. for list and schematic diagram. Wheelhouse, 1, The Grove, Isleworth, Middx. (Phone: Hounslow 7558.)

**POTTERY**

Potter's wheels from 16 gms. 3 k.w. electric kilns from £22 to £50. Also a wide range of pottery materials. Write for illustrated catalogue. **MILLS & HUBBALL, Ltd.** (Dept. P.M.), 244, Borough High St., London, S.E.1.

**Jubilee THE FINEST CLIP IN THE WORLD**



**THERE'S NEVER A GENUINE DRIP THROUGH A Jubilee CLIP**

**L. ROBINSON & CO. (GILLINGHAM) LIMITED**  
London Chambers, GILLINGHAM KENT Phone 5282

**WESTPOLE MOTORS Ltd.**

WESTPOLE AVENUE,  
COCKFOSTERS,  
BARNET, HERTS.  
Barnet 3615

**★ GLASS FIBRE ★**  
FABRICS, MATS,  
RESINS, ETC.

KIT No. I 15/- Save on home repairs with GLASS FIBRE Kits. Leaks in water pipes, gutters, etc.; repairs to furniture, china and toys; Model making. These KITS carry a comprehensive range of materials, with full instructions to suit all forms of Model making.  
" No. II 25/-  
" No. III 30/-  
Postage 1/9

**JIG SAWS!** Sets of castings and materials to construct useful machine; details and price sheet Stamp; Working Drawings, 4/9. W. Haselgrove, 1, Queensway, Petts Wood, Kent.

**"DIADISC"** 14IN. DIAMOND LAP for carbide tools, 25/9. Send stamp for leaflet. W. J. Millett, C.M.B.H.I., St. Ives, Huntingdon.

**"FORTUNES IN FORMULAS,"** 900-page American book of formulae. American technical hobby and other books covering every interest. Stamp for lists. Herga Ltd. (Dept. P2), Hastings.

**COMPRESSOR EQUIPMENT.** Miscellaneous Items; catalogue 1/4d. Pryce, 157, Malden Road, Cheam.

**CARAVAN SPRING MATTRESSES.** Make or remake your own; Units, 6ft. x 2ft., 22/-; 4ft. x 1ft. 6in. 18/-; also all other sizes. Send 6d. for full instructions and upholstery list. Benfield's, 3, Villiers Rd., London, N.W.2.

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS.** Illustrated Catalogue No. 12, containing over 400 items of Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Equipment for experiments, etc., price 1/6, post free. Arthur Sallis, 93, North Road, Brighton, Sussex.

**MODEL DEALERS**

**HOBBIES LTD.** have over 50 years' experience of catering for the needs of modellers, handymen and home craftsmen. Branches at 78a, New Oxford Street, London, and in Birmingham, Glasgow, Manchester, Leeds, Sheffield, Hull, Southampton, and Bristol. Head Office, Dereham, Norfolk.

**EDITION 1956**  
Manual on Home Decoration. Repairs, Finishes, Tips and Recipes, incl. Colour Harmony Chart, in comprehensive Book with every down & 8 m'thly of 10/-



**Electric PAINT SPRAYER FREE**  
New model for up & downward Spraying for all Painting Jobs in & outdoors.  
**4/-** down & 8 m'thly of 10/-

Also Electric PAINT STRIPPER outdates Blow-lamp. Cost 1d. per hour. 5/- down & 8 m'thly of 5/- or 39/6. 1 year guarantee. New Leaflet free.

**John Bull (PM1)**  
246, High St., Harlesden, N.W.10

**THE FAMOUS HARRIS ELECTRIC WELDER and Complete Kit**



For Welding, Soldering, Brazing and metal construction & repairs in the home, on the car or cycle. Instant heat 6,000° F. Works from 6v. or 12v. car battery or transformer from A.C. mains. Complete kit of Welding Tools, 9 ft. cable, clip carbons, cleaning fluid, fluxes, filler rods, goggles, instructions, hints. Thousands in daily use. As supplied to Dep't. of H.M. Government, I.C.I., Standard Telephones, etc. Welds all Metals. Up to one-eighth inch. **57/6** C.O.D. IF REQUIRED. Post Free. Obtainable only from: **HARRIS ENGINEERING CO. (Dept. P.M.2.)** 269 Kingsland Road, London, E.2

**DON'T THROW AWAY THAT BROKEN PART!**  
**A CHILD CAN DO THAT 'IMPOSSIBLE' REPAIR NOW WITH THE HANDYMAN'S REPAIR KIT OF "RE-FAB"**

**FIBREGLASS PLASTIC**  
★ No Special Heat, Tools or Pressure Needed.  
★ Sets To Resilient Glass-Hardness in a Few Hours.  
★ Weight-for-Weight Strength of Mild Steel.  
★ Can Be Filed, Drilled or Tapped. Its thousands of uses in home, garage, workshop and studio include: REPAIR of Metals, Woods, Pottery, Stoneware, even Shoes, etc., and the MAKING of Models, Special Implements and Utensils. SEND FOR A 12/6 HANDYMAN'S KIT OF "RE-FAB" today, enclosing 12/6, plus 1/- p. and pkg.  
"RE-FAB" LTD., (Dept. H1) 7-9-11 ARKWRIGHT ST., NOTTINGHAM Tel.: Nottingham 88003. (REF/445)

**GENERAL CERT. OF EDUCATION**  
THE KEY TO SUCCESS & SECURITY  
Essential to success in any walk of life! Whatever your age, you can now prepare at home for the important new General Cert. of Education Exam, on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. You choose your own subjects—Educational, Commercial or Technical. Recently announced big extension of subjects gives everyone chance to get this valuable Certificate.  
SEND FOR FREE 136 PAGE BOOK Full details of how you can obtain the General Cert. are given in our 136-page Guide—Free and without obligation. Personal advice on request. Write today. Dept. 180, S.O.C., 29-31, Wright's Lane, London, W.9.  
**"NO PASS—NO FEE"**

**FREE POCKET MANUAL**  
**"How to fit STEAM TRAPS"**  
Unique guide to the correct selection and installation of steam traps for mains drainage, heating systems, process steam units of all kinds; including best condensate-lifting installations. Concise directions; clear illustrations. Copies free on request to:  
**SPIRAX-SARCO LTD.,**  
(TECHNICAL DEPT.) Cheltenham, Glos.

**NON-FERROUS METALS**

BRASS  
COPPER  
PHOS. BRONZE  
ALUMINIUM  
DURALUMIN  
NICKEL-SILVER  
TIN-PLATE  
ZINC-SHEETS  
GUN METAL

TEE  
RODS  
TUBES  
STRIPS  
SHEETS  
BLANKS  
ANGLES  
RIVETS  
CHANNEL

CITY METAL WORKS  
ESTABLISHED 1800

FLE 5769

**STANTON BROS. (METALS) LTD.**

73, SHOE LANE,  
LONDON, E.C.4

**THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE STOCK AVAILABLE**

**WHOLESALE AND RETAIL**



creation at the intake entry of shock waves behind which the flow is subsonic; and thereafter a subsonic diffuser is used. At relatively low speeds, below  $M=1.5$ , one shock is sufficient, but above this speed a series of shocks is required to obtain efficient compression.

It is important to ensure that the characteristics of the air intake match those of the ram-jet combustion chamber. The air-swallowing capacity of the intake and its ability to compress the air efficiently are a function not only of the operating condition of the combustion chamber but also of the flight speed. Speaking quite generally, it may be said that an air intake which matches the combustion chamber at a given speed will be too large at a lower speed, and this gives rise to air spillage around the intake resulting in greatly increased drag and possible instability of flow, which in turn can have repercussions on the stability of combustion. This question of matching leads to perhaps one of the most difficult ram-jet design problems necessitating well-considered compromise. In practice this compromise may be turned to good effect since the intake characteristics can be utilised to provide a major control of thrust. For higher speed



Fig. 21.—Overall propulsive efficiency of ram jet plotted against aircraft velocity.

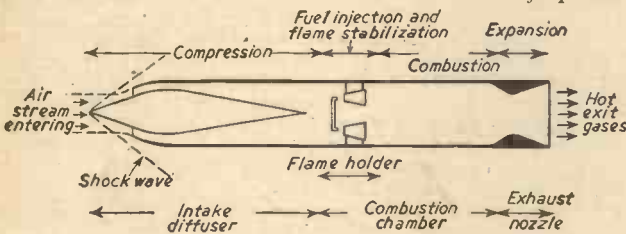


Fig. 20.—Ram jet.

matching over the speed range, although this would detract from the inherent simplicity of the ram jet.

**Short Range Missile**

For a ram-jet propelled missile of short range the overall weight is of great importance and it is preferable to save structure weight even at the expense of fuel economy. This fact, associated with the demand to get the greatest possible thrust from the ram jet, results

in air-entry velocities to the combustion chamber of the order of between 200 and 300 ft. per sec. This in turn implies that the drag coefficient of the flame-stabilising system of the combustion chamber must be kept small and that, in consequence, the degree of mixing given to the fuel and air mixture and the combustion products is much less than that permitted in a combustion chamber of a gas-turbine engine.

Furthermore, the intensity of heat release demanded of a ram-jet chamber (about  $4 \times 10^6$  C.H.U. per cu. ft. per hr. per atm.) is greater than that required from turbine engines and the flow pattern of the entry air is also more susceptible to operating conditions. All these factors aggravate the difficulties associated with combustion. Moreover, the large interchange of kinetic, pressure, and thermal energies can sometimes lead to vibrations of amplitude sufficient to cause severe damage. The general necessity to keep engines short in length does not mitigate these problems. Research and development programmes must be concentrated on obtaining combustion chambers which are reliable in the mechanical sense and capable of operating under a variety of air-flow conditions.

Usually increase in flight performance demands more complexity and reduced reliability of the many components of a high-speed missile or aeroplane. The ram jet is an exception in this trend. A ram jet capable of exerting, say, 100,000 h.p. can be built with less than a dozen moving parts and these are confined to the associated fuel-supply and control systems. None of these moving parts is in contact with hot gases.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.)

(To be continued)

flight and longer ranges where fuel economy is of greater importance, a variable intake will probably be required to provide optimum

of fuel economy. This fact, associated with the demand to get the greatest possible thrust from the ram jet, results

# An Electric Alarm and Lighting System

By R. C. TATLOW

AS there was a child sleeping in the same room, the writer felt the need for an alarm somewhat less clamorous than the usual variety; and, as there was a six-volt night-light already in the room, the two were combined and elaborated to give a very convenient set-up, see Fig. 1.

The basis of the alarm is a Venner Clockwork Time-switch, purchased from the local

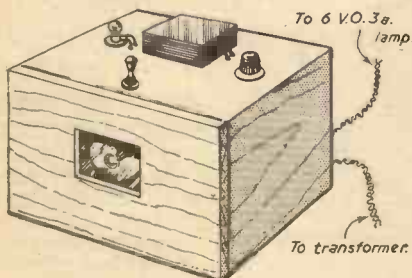


Fig. 1.—The completed device.

electricity undertaking. All other components can be purchased from advertisers in PRACTICAL MECHANICS. The time-switch is set to "make" at the required hour for waking, and to "break" one hour later.

When the alarm operates, the buzzer sounds and the smaller six-volt bulb lights. On depressing the push-pull switch, the buzzer is silenced, but the small light stays on for one hour, when it is switched off by the time-switch. This light is useful for consulting one's watch, etc., on waking

- COMPONENTS REQUIRED**
- 1 Transformer, 230-volt input, 6-volt 2 amp. output.
  - 1 Rectifier to suit.
  - 1 6-volt buzzer.
  - 1 Venner Clockwork Time-switch.
  - 1 20  $\Omega$  variable resistance with switch.
  - 1 Jettison Switch, ex Air Ministry (from K. R. Whiston, Stockport).
  - 1 Push-pull switch arranged for "pull-on."
  - 2 6-volt M.E.S. bulbs (one 0.3 amp., one 0.04 amp.) with holders.

know the time) by pressing the button of the jettison switch, thus completing the small light circuit and simultaneously breaking the

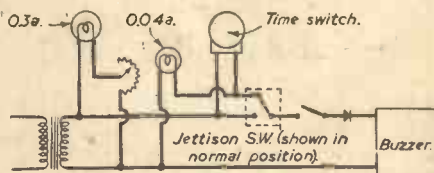


Fig. 2.—The circuit.

buzzer circuit until the button is released. The device should be wired as in Fig. 2.

In practice, the transformer is mounted on the skirting-board behind any large item of furniture so that all visible leads and connections carry only six volts. The 0.3a. bulb, fitted to a small stand, is on an extension lead. A Perspex panel, drilled with one 5/16in. dia. hole, enables the time-switch to be checked and wound once a fortnight without having to open the box.

—and for serving as a reminder, should one "turn over" and awaken later, after having switched off the buzzer! The brilliance of the small bulb is not sufficient to distract even the lightest sleeper whom it is desired to leave undisturbed. This light may be switched on when required (for instance, if one wakes during the night and wishes to

## JOIN THE PRACTICAL GROUP

Edited by F. J. CAMM

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER 1/-                    | PRACTICAL WIRELESS ... 1/-   |
| PRACTICAL MOTORIST and MOTOR CYCLIST ... 1/- | PRACTICAL TELEVISION ... 1/- |
- Every Month



# Trade Notes

The "Electric Tool User," Autumn Edition PUBLISHED by Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., this booklet will interest all those who own a small portable electric drill. The various well-illustrated articles it contains deal with many aspects of drilling from the heavy engineering industry to the home workshop. Copies are available from the publishers, Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Hanger Lane, London, W.5.

## Camera Bellows

READERS who contemplate the construction of the press camera, constructional details of which appeared in the October issue, will be interested to know that Frederick Beer, 4, St. Cuthbert's Road, Derby, can supply suitable bellows.

Bellows are available from stock, 4½ in. square tapering to 2½ in. square, in best leathercloth, with an extension of 6 in., at 17s. post free.

Bellows are available in any other standard size and quotations will be given for any non-standard size on request, though an extra charge is made for these. Bellows for any camera are supplied, and the average price for supplying and fitting new bellows to a 120 or 620 size camera is 18s. 6d. including return by registered post. Quotations are given without obligation and post free.

## Electric Breast Drill

A THREE-SPEED breast drill now being distributed in the U.K. by Industrial Chain Supply Co., Ltd., of 625, Fulham Road, London, S.W.6, is the Peugeot Model 314.

The speeds are selected by pressing the crank



The Peugeot Model 314 breast drill.

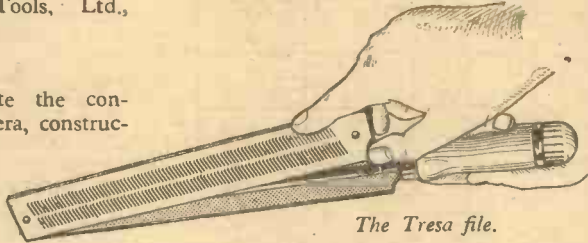
handle on to one of three spindles protruding from the pressed steel gearbox: the two lower ratios of 2.25:1 and 5.63:1 corresponding to those found on the average orthodox two-speed breast drill and being used for general drilling of mild steel and harder metals. The third ratio of 14.06:1, giving drill speeds up to 1,400 r.p.m., is especially useful for drilling wood and for small holes in soft metals such as aluminium, zinc, copper, plastic materials, etc.

The 13mm. hand-screwed, three-jaw, perfectly-centred chuck accommodates drills up to ½ in., and is carried on a 14mm. diameter screwed centre axle. All rotating parts in the gearbox are mounted on ball bearings, eight in all, and this results in very smooth action. The gears are permanently oiled, and the case is fully sealed against entry of dust and moisture.

The breast plate is movable by means of a locking ring at the bottom of its tubular

shaft which also acts as a drill magazine. The side handle is detachable.

The full weight of the drill is only 3½ lb. Nevertheless, the construction of the model is extremely robust and withstands considerable shock and rough usage. The finish is high-quality corrosion-proof grey enamel, with plated rings and ferrules. The drill is



The Tresa file.

16½ in. long. It retails at the price of 72s. 6d.

## Tresa File

THE Tresa file shown in the illustration above has a double-sided blade which has been specially designed as a universal file, and will be found indispensable for a wide range of jobs by the handyman.

It will be found to work faster and better than the conventional file on all metals, ferrous and non-ferrous, plastics and synthetic materials, leather, rubber, wood, etc. On each side of the file blade there are extremely sharp specially-hardened cutting edges, which ensure fast and efficient working. Furthermore, the arrangement of the slot-like openings between the cutting edges makes it impossible for this file to become clogged with filings or dirt, therefore there is no need to clean it, and continuous working is made possible.

It will also be found that this file is adaptable for sharpening edge tools (i.e., scythes, bill hooks, cutters, etc.).

There are three models of the Tresa file, namely, the Narrow file with cutting area of 9 in. by ½ in., the Standard file with cutting area of 9 in. by 1 in., and the Long file with cutting area of 12½ in. by 1 in.

They are obtainable from the Tresa File Company, Oxford Airport, Kidlington, Oxford.

## Mixafix High Polymer Cement

THE sole distributors for this new adhesive are Ferguson and Timpson, Ltd., 155, Minorities, London, E.C.3. It is sold retail at 5s. for a pair of tubes. These tubes contain two compounds "A" and "B," and to use these, half the estimated quantity required is squeezed from each tube on to a smooth flat surface and mixed thoroughly. The molecules in the cement link to form long polymer chains which form a tough structure of great strength and adhesion to many substances, including aluminium, glass, iron, wood, bakelite, etc. It is also highly resistant to attack by water, steam, grease and chemicals. It is interesting to note that Mixafix sets right through without exposure to air and does not shrink when setting as does a volatile adhesive.

## The Johnson Photographic Year Book

THE 1956 edition of this popular handbook for the photographic enthusiast, on the same lines as previous years, includes a useful diary, which is detachable, an exposure calculator for use with standard, colour and cine reversal films and a technical

data section which is a mine of information. The notes and tables include information on exposures, filters, films, development, printing and flash photography, light tables, weights and measures, price list of Johnson and Tabloid brand products and many other items. The price of the 1956 Year Book is 6s.

## "Gripital" Chain Spanner

NEW and improved designs of the "Gripital" chain spanner are now in production, of which two models are at present available. A medium duty model, Mark III, provides a grip capacity up to 4 in. in diameter and has a handle 9 in. in length. The heavy duty model, Mark IV, will take diameters up to 6 in., the handle being 15 in. long.

As will be seen from the illustration, the new design consists of two steel bars cranked or offset and built up to provide the gad into which the chain is fitted. The chain is of the laminated type made up in combinations to ensure the required strength.

The "Gripital" chain spanner relies on the encircling grip of the chain which holds the object with a mild but positive grip. Within the stipulated capacities of each model it will turn any shape, round, square, hexagonal and irregular, such as is to be found in nuts, bolts, jar lids, pipe fittings, chucks, pulleys, sprockets, radiator caps, valves, or whatever it will surround.

Supplies of all models are obtainable from the sole selling agents, Industrial Chain Supply Company, Ltd., 625, Fulham Road, London, S.W.6.



"Gripital" chain spanner.

## "All-in-Line" Rip Saw—Amendment

MESSRS. PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD., 31A, Sloane Street, London, S.W.1, whose Rip Saw was mentioned in Trade Notes last month, have informed us that owing to supply difficulties, nylon gears are no longer being used and are to be replaced by phosphor bronze gears.

## PRACTICAL MECHANICS HANDBOOK

By F. J. CAMM

7th Edition

12/6, or by post 13/.

Obtainable from booksellers, or by post from George Newnes, Ltd. (Book Dept.), Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.



**SHORT WAVES!**  
Introducing a New feature to the already noted World-wide service given to radio constructors by Sparks' Data Sheets.

**CRAFTSMAN BUILT!**

From the Workshops of L. Ormond Sparks comes the first of a new series of **CRAFTSMAN BUILT AND TESTED Radio Receivers and Amplifiers** in completed chassis-panel form ready for use.

**THE "KESTREL" SHORT WAVE 3**

A highly efficient compact receiver for all-dry battery operation. The circuit consists of H.F. stage, Pentode detector followed by a Pentode output. Latest B.V.A. Low-consumption valves. Electron-coupled Regeneration giving the most perfect form of control. Plug-in Coils. Band-spread Tuning. Slow-motion drive, plus 9in. Scale length. Steel Panel stove finished in fine Smoke Grey crackle. Range from 9.5 metres upwards.

**INDIVIDUALLY HAND BUILT and TESTED**

Only a very limited number of orders will be accepted in any one month, therefore, if you are interested in securing a high-grade piece of S.W. equipment, send S.A.E. or Stamp for Complete Details and Price.

**L. ORMOND SPARKS (M), 8, COURT ROAD, SWANAGE, DORSET.**

**AN ESSENTIAL ITEM FOR EVERYONE'S TOOL KIT**

**THE "DERMIC" OILER**

**5/- Post Free**

As supplied to Official Departments and Undertakings, Engineering, Aviation and Electrical firms, etc. Use a "DERMIC" Oiler for clean and accurate lubrication of models, clocks, watches, sewing machines, typewriters, movie cameras and projectors and any delicate instruments or mechanism. Can also be used for the clean and efficient application of soldering fluid. Packed in box with full instructions. Get one from your local Model or Tool Dealer or send direct to the actual manufacturers.

**S. & B. PRODUCTIONS, Orton Buildings, Portland Road, South Norwood, London, S.E.25. Phone: LIV 4943**

**ROGERS 31 NELSON ST., SOUTHPORT**

- Compressors, Ex W.D., 3 cu. ft. 55/6
- Steel Cabinets, 5 drawers ... 11/8
- Abrasive Discs, 5in. Ass'd. doz. 3/6
- Terminal Blocks, 12 way ... 1/3
- Generators, D.C. 6 v., 12 v., 250 v. 12/6
- Aloxite Abrasive, 13in. x 9in., doz. 4/9
- Thread Gauges, 28 arms ... 4/9
- Whitworth Screws, 144 Ass'd. 5/9
- H.S. Drills, 12 Assorted, to 42" ... 4/-
- Pressure Tanks, 4in. x 100 lb. 16/6
- Fibre Washers, 144 Assorted ... 3/6
- Meter Rectifiers, A.C. to D.C. ... 3/6
- Grinders, A.C. Mains Twin Ended 49/6
- Self Tap Screws, 100 Assorted ... 3/-
- Copper Rivets, 12 doz., Assorted 1/3
- Saw Bench Tops, with ball race spindle, pulley, etc., 18in. x 10in. 52/6
- Rectifiers, 6/12 v. at 1 amp. ... 7/6
- Oxygen Masks, with mike ... 3/9
- Meters, 0-15 v. or 0-25 M/c ... 10/6
- Races, Belts, Valves, Pulleys, Pumps, etc.

May we send our free list of hundreds of interesting items.

**MONEY FOR YOUR WASTE**

Mercury, Scrap gold, silver, aircraft plugs and all precious metals. Highest prices paid. Prompt payment. Details free.

**WILTON TRADING CO.**

(Dept. P.M.)  
9 Melling Road, Southport.  
Phone: Southport 3123.

**AUTOMATIC (TIME) SWITCHES**

New and reconditioned 15 day clock-work and electric switches

from **35/-**

Send S.A.E. for illustrated details to:—  
**DONOHUE (TIMERS)**  
GEORGE STREET, NORTH SHIELDS,  
NORTHUMBERLAND

ESTABLISHED 1888



**PORTASS** CHARLES PORTASS & SON BUTTERMERE WORKS SHEFFIELD 8

£350. Dis. for cash, no charge for h.p. Terms. Please send 1/- for full lists. Refundable with first order.

**PORTASS LATHES "ARE SOUND IN THE HEAD"**

If the headstock of a lathe combines a **HEAVY IRON PULLEY**, back gears and so forth, it possesses its OWN INHERENT POWER generated by the centrifugal force of the moving parts—a massive build-up.

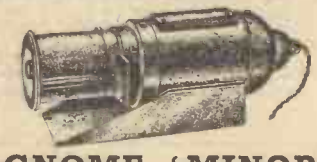
In the absence of the above, the headstock is merely **SHAKING HANDS** with the motor and the job. **THINK IT OVER. IT WILL PAY YOU HANDSOMELY TO COME TO THE FOUNTAIN HEAD.** Our first duty is to **ADVISE**, our second, to **SELL**. If ever you come to Sheffield, **VISIT US, PLEASE.** Burnerd Chucks, Brook and Metro Motors, Reliance Collets, Live Centres, Drill Sharpening Jigs, Black & Decker Electric Tools, H.S. Tools, Plain and S.C. Lathes, Treadle Lathes, Foot Motors, Faceplates, Turret Tool Holders, Countershafts, fast and loose and Cantilever types, Cast Iron Chiptrays and Cabinets, Plain Legs. If we cannot delight you, then no other House in the country can.

**BUTTERMERE WORKS, SHEFFIELD, 8.**



**WOLF 'CUB' OUTFIT**

Start a home workshop. Own every component in the Wolf Cub Range. Enjoy the thrill of using this fine equipment. Contents include: 1in. Drill, Drill Base, Drill Stand Set, Lathe Set, 4in. Circular Saw Set, Fret Saw Set, Bench Planer Set, Sanding & Polishing Set. Cash Price £37.7.0. Sent on our £1 per week H.P. terms for only 20/- down. Send P.O. NOW!



**GNOME 'MINOR'**

Enjoy making enlargements with the famous Gnome MINOR enlarger. Complete with 8 Doublet Lens. Takes 120, 127 and 35-mm. negatives. Makes any size enlargement from postcard to 16 x 20in. Operating instructions supplied. All you have to do to get the Gnome "Minor" is to send first monthly payment of 10/-. Send now.

**20/-** and 37 weekly pymts. of £1 or £37.7.0 Cash.

**NEW TRADING HOUSE, Dept. N.27, PRIMROSE HILL MILL, PRESTON, LANCs.**

**10/-** and 8 mthly. of 11/8 or £4.9.6 Cash.

**MAKE A RADIO**

**NO SOLDERING**—only a screwdriver and pliers needed. **FULL-SIZE** plans and easy-to-follow building instructions for 8 sets, 2/6 post free.

**CRYSTAL RADIO KITS** at 10/6, 17/6 and two at 21/- post free.

**EXPERIMENTAL KIT NO. 1**, builds 4 different crystal sets, 27/6 post free.

**"BASIC"**, a very simple I-valve set, 35/- post free with valve and batteries.

**"NEW ECONOMY 1"**, 52/6 post free.

**"NEW ECONOMY 2"**, 82/6 post free.

**"PERFECT ONE"**, £3 post free.

Send S.A.E. for list—send 2/6 P.O. for building instructions for all 8 sets.

**VIBRO-ARC**

**Electric Metal Engraving Tool**

Engraves, etches, marks, writes... on Brass, Copper, Silver, Nickel, Aluminium, Chromium, Hardened Steel.

Only **10/-** Post free complete with instructions for use. Additional 12 engraving points 2/6, post free. Operates from 4 or 6-volt Accumulator or Mains Transformer.

Suitable for Name Plates, Dog Collars, Cutlery, Tools, etc.

**TEEBEE MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd., Dept. V53, 205, Hook Road, Chessington, Surrey**

**BLANCHARD'S, DEPT. RM, 13, Gainford Gardens, Manchester, 10**

**SAVE YOUR LEGS**

**Don't run to and fro all day**

Our kit of high power microphone with cord, matching transformer with connection plate enables you to speak to another room or workshop. (You will need in addition an extension speaker, twin connecting wire and 6v. dry battery.)

**NO AMPLIFIER REQUIRED**

Full, easy to follow instructions included. No special knowledge needed.

**Price 24/6** post free U.K. (C.W.O.)

If Supplied with Speaker, 39/6.

**J. P. ELECTRIC, Mail Order Dept., 156, St. John's Hill, London, S.W.11**

**CHEMISTRY APPARATUS**

Send 2d. stamp for **COMPLETE PRICE LIST**

Booklets: "Experiments" 10/d. "Formulas" 10/d. "Home Chemistry" 2/8 Post Paid.

**BECK (Scientific Dept. A) 60 HIGH STREET, Stoke Newington, London, N.16**

**THE SOCIETY OF MODEL & EXPERIMENTAL ENGINEERS**

Founded 1878

Headquarters, Workshops and Library at—  
**28, Wanless Road, S.E.24**

Meetings held in Westminster

Particulars obtainable from the Secretary.

**ELECTRIC WELDING PLANT**

Arc Welding Sets by leading Makers. Unused. Surplus and Second Hand. Examples: Gen. Elec. and Others 220 amps. max. output, £42. 150 amps. max. output, £36. 100 amps. max. output, £28 10s. 85 amp. max. output, £24. All with infinitely variable current control.

Catalogue of Arc, Spot and Butt Welders for stamp.

**HARMSWORTH, TOWNLEY & CO., Brook Road, Manchester, 14.**

**BATTERY CHARGERS**

Reliable, easily installed, economical Selector switch for 2, 6 and 12 volts 1 amp. In Black Crank Steel Case with Ammeter, Mains-switch, fuses, etc. 200-250 volt A.C. Guaranteed. 55/- 2 amp. model, 70/-. Post 2/6, from manufacturers.

**THAMES VALLEY PRODUCTS (P) "Orari," Eleanor Rd., Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks.**

**RATCHET & REVOLUTION COUNTERS**

PLEASE ASK FOR CATALOGUE Instrument Division **B. & F. CARTER & Co., Ltd., Bolton 5**

**BARGAIN for STAMP COLLECTORS**

**215 ALL DIFFERENT STAMPS!**



**GIANT IMPORTED COLLECTION**

includes UNITED NATIONS—First 2 stamps ever issued! GERMANY—unique Allied Military Gov't, joint issue of U.S.A. & G.B. complete (6). POPE PIUS—giant triangle. STALIN-LENIN Death Stamp. ISRAEL—Stag. ETHIOPIA—unissued Red X. Dozens of other fascinating & unusual items. A wonderful start for a new collector—a terrific opportunity to fill pages in your album at a bargain price. Grand Total 215 all different stamps from all over the world. Usual 5/- value for just 1/- to introduce our Bargain Approvals. **FREE! JUGOSLAVIA 3 RED X ISSUES! SEND 1/- TODAY. ASK FOR LOT PMI**

**BROADWAY APPROVALS 486, Old Kent Road, London, S.E.1.**

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS BARGAINS**

**ASTRO COMPASSES**—Mk. II. As described for Theodolite "P.M." Sept. '54 and Camera Pan & Tilt head Mar. '55. Each 17/6, post 2/-. (A few less sight (not required for pan & tilt head) at 12/6, post 2/-).

**LANDING LAMP MOTORS**—12/24v. D.C. 20/30v. A.C. 2 amps 1in. shaft. Each 12/6, post 1/6. Similar type motor with gear and quadrant as described for SELF-OPENING GARAGE DOORS "Prac. Motorist" Aug. '64 (copy of article with motor if desired), 25/-, post 1/6.

**TRANSFORMERS**—Input 200/250v. A.C. Output tapped for 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30v. A.C. Max. 2 amps. Excellent for above motors, 21/-, post 1/-.

**RECTIFIERS**—Full wave. Max. D.C. output 30v. 2 amps. 21/-, post 1/-.

**MOTORS**—200/250v. A.C./D.C. FHP approx 80 watts. High speed. 1in. shaft (converted R.A.F. motor/generator, power about equal to sewing machine motor). Useful addition to workshop. Each 30/-, post 1/6.

**GEARBOXES**—Give reduction of approx. 180/1. Drive recessed to take 1in. shaft, low speed shaft 3/16in. dia. Dimensions 4in. x 3 3/4in. x 2 1/4in. Each 10/-, post 9d.

Send 3d. stamp for list of Motors, Telephones, Transformers, Pumps, Lamps, etc., etc. Hundreds of Bargains.

**MILLIGANS 24, Harford Street, Liverpool, 3. Money Back Guarantee.**

**Broadcast in Your Own Home**



The New Highly Sensitive Microphone incorporating a specially wound transformer designed to match any Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery. Hours of amusement at a party, good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby alarms and many other purposes. Not a toy but a guaranteed working instrument. Full instructions enclosed. Made to sell at 21/-.

**OUR PRICE 15/- POST FREE.**

Trade supplied.

**E. CLAPSHAW 369 Alexandra Rd., London, N.9**

**BATTERY CHARGERS**

Good quality—direct from Makers. 2-6 and 12 v. with meter. 1 amp. 24 10s. Cash or C.O.D. 2 amp. £5 10s. Post & Packing free. 4 amp. £7 10s. Also transformers and chokes (standard and special); Coil testers, etc.

Dept. P.M.,  
**THE BANNER ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Hoddeston, Herts.**

**ACCURATE HARD HITTING Webley AIR PISTOLS**

**AIR RIFLES - ACCESSORIES**

Write for catalogue **WEBLEY & SCOTT Ltd. 106, WEAMAN ST., BIRMINGHAM 4 ENGLAND**



# GALPIN'S ELECTRICAL STORES

408, HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER (No C.O.D.).

All Goods sent on 7 days approval against cash

Notice: Owing to increases in Freight and Copper Wire prices we have no alternative but to increase our prices accordingly; all prices quoted are carriage paid unless otherwise stated.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.**—Input 200/230 Volts. OUTPUT: 0/9/18 Volts at 3/4 amps. 25/- each; another output 12½/0/12½ volts 2 amps. 25/- each; another suitable for soil heating, garage lighting, etc., 0/14/17½ volts, 20/25 amps. 52/6 each; another 4 volts 20 amps. twice, 35/- each. 1 only 500 WATT TRANSFORMER complete with Valves, Crystals, etc., 13 meters 3/2kW Variacs Range 6.25 to 12.5 M/cys. 12.5 to 25 M/cys. In very good condition, all fitted into rack approx. weight 5/6 cwt. £100 to clear, buyer collects.

**EX-GOVT. ROTARY CONVERTERS** 24-volt D.C. Input 50 volts 50 cycles, 1 phase at 450 Watts. OUTPUT (complete with Step Up Transformer) from 50 volts to 230 volts, £13/10/- each or CONVERTOR only £9/10/- each.

**EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS** 110 volts D.C. Input. Output 230 volts 50 cycles 1 phase 250 watts capable of 50 per cent. overload, in good condition, guaranteed weight approx. 110 lb. £13/10/- each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS** all 200/250 volts primaries (New) Heavy duty Output combination of 0/6/12/18/24/30/36 volts 4/5 amps. 38/6 each. Ditto 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 15 amps. Output 75/- each. Another with combination of 0/6/12/18/24 volts 6/8 amps., 51/6 each. Ditto 10/12 amps., 58/6 each. Ditto 25/30 amps. Output 85/- each.

**MEDIUM SPOT WELDER TRANSFORMERS.** Input 200/250 volts, OUTPUT combination of 0/2/4/6/8/10/12 volts at 50/70 amps. £7/7/6 each. Ditto 120/150 amps. Output, £7/10/- each.

**PRE-PAYMENT 1/- SLOT METERS** 200/250 volts A.C. 10 amp. size only, 100 per cent. overload set at 2d. per unit (guaranteed 12 months), £3/17/6 each. Ditto credit type 10 amps. only, 25/- each.

**RECTIFIERS FOR CHARGERS** 6 or 12 volts Output 2 amps, 9/6 each, 4 amps, 22/6 each, 6 amps., 36/- each. **MAINS TRANSFORMERS** to suit, 25/-, 30/- and 46/6 each respectively.

**EX-CANADIAN EX-GOVT. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS** for No. 19 receiver. Input 12 volts D.C. OUTPUTS 275 volts 110 M/amps.; also another output of 500 volts 50 M/amps. completely smoothed, 30/- each.

**AUTO WOUND Voltage changer TRANSFORMERS.** Tapped 0/10/20/230/250 volts 200 Watts, 48/6 each; 350 watts, 57/6 each; 500 watts, 76/6 each; 1,000 watts, £6/5/- each; 1,500 watts, £8/5/- each; 3,000 watts, £17/10/- each.

**EX-R.A.F. ROTARY TRANSFORMERS** Input 24/28 volts D.C. OUTPUT, 1,200 volts 70 M/amps. ½ hour rating, 10/- each. Ditto 18/24 volts D.C. Input 450 volts 50 M/amps., Output constant, 25/- each. These latter ones can be used as motors off A.C. mains with a little alteration.

**LARGE RECTIFIERS** output 50 volts, 1 amp. with an input of 70/75 volts A.C., 10/- each. **EX-R.A.F. MORSE TAPPING KEYS,** 5/- each. **SINGLE EARPHONE** with carbon microphone 40 Ohms, 8/6 each.

**ROTARY CONVERTORS.** Input 24 volts D.C. Output 50 or 100 volts A.C., 500 cycles, 1 phase at 300 Watts, £8/10/- each.

**DECK TYPE TELEPHONES** for office inter-com. with numbered dials, 55/- each. Moving coil **VOLTMETERS** Switchboard type, 6 inch scale 0 to 200 volts, 25/- each. Ditto 0 to 100 volts, 25/- each.

**EX-R.A.F. I154 TRANSmitters,** complete with valves. Complete in TRANSIT CASE. AS NEW. 45/-.

**EX-GOVT. E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Large type. Two transformers in one case in Oil input 230 volts OUTPUTS 4 or 5.5 K.V. at 30 M/amps., 6.3 volts 2 amps., 4 volts 3 amps., 2 volts 2 amps. These transformers can be used separately out of the case, size dismantled approx. 3½in. x 3in. x 3in. and 5½in. x 5in. x 4½in., £4/5/- each. Any TRANSFORMERS made to order within 7 days from date of order. Please ask for quote. Numerous other items in stock. Please ask for quotation.

Clients in Eire & Northern Ireland, please ask for quotation as to carriage charges. The above charges only apply to England.

# I.C.S. TRAINED MEN are in Greater Demand than ever—Maximum production depends on high technical skill, such as that acquired by the I.C.S. Students

## TENS OF THOUSANDS MORE TRAINED MEN ARE URGENTLY NEEDED NOW —BUT THERE IS NO WORTH-WHILE PLACE FOR THE UNTRAINED

### Ambitious men everywhere have succeeded through I.C.S. Home-Study Courses. So also can you.

The man with an I.C.S. Training in any one of the subjects listed below knows it thoroughly, completely, practically. And he knows how to apply it in his everyday work.

- Accountancy
- Air Conditioning
- Architecture
- Architectural Drawing
- Boiler Engineering
- Book-keeping
- Building Construction
- Building Specifications
- Business Training
- Business Management
- Carpentry and Joinery
- Chemistry, I. & O.
- Civil Engineering
- Clerk of Works
- Coal Mining
- Concrete Engineering
- Diesel Engines
- Draughtsmanship
- Drawing Office Practice
- Electrical Engineering
- Electric Power, Lighting, Transmission Traction
- Eng. Shop Practice
- Fire Engineering
- Foremanship
- Fuel Technology
- Heating and Ventilation
- Hydraulic Engineering
- Illumination Eng.
- Industrial Management
- Machine Designing
- Machine-Tool Work
- Maintenance Eng.
- Marine Engineering
- Mechanical Drawing
- Mechanical Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Motor Engineering
- Motor Mechanics
- Motor Vehicle Elec.
- Municipal Engineering
- Plumbing
- Production Engineering
- Quantity Surveying
- Radio Engineering
- Radio Service Eng.
- Refrigeration
- Salesmanship
- Sanitary and Domestic Engineering
- Sheet-Metal Work
- Short-Story Writing
- Steam Engineering
- Structural Steelwork
- Surveying
- Television Technology
- Welding, Gas and Elec.
- Woodwork Drawing
- Works Engineering

Students intending to sit for examinations in Mech. Eng., Architecture, Quantities, Civil Eng., and others, should enrol NOW for preparatory Courses. Using a specially prepared Study Programme, the student studies in his spare time at his own pace and, with time for revision, sits with full confidence of success.

Courses are also available for General Certificate of Education and most other Technical, Professional, Commercial and Civil Service Exams.

(I.C.S. Examination Students are coached until successful)

Moderate fees include ALL Books required. REDUCED TERMS TO H.M. FORCES.

If you need technical training, our advice concerning your work and your career is yours for the asking—without obligation. Let us send our special free booklet on the subject in which you are specially interested.

The successful man DOES to-day what the failure INTENDS doing to-morrow. Write to us TO-DAY Dept. 169A, I.C.S., 71, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

# CUT HERE INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 169A, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send me free booklet on.....

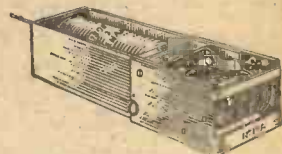
Name..... Age..... (USE BLOCK LETTERS)

Address.....

### Addresses for Overseas Readers

Australia: 140, Elizabeth Street, Sydney. Egypt: 40, Sharia Abdel Kkalek Sarwat Pasha, Cairo. Eire: 3, North Earl Street, Dublin. India: Lakshmi Bldg., Sir Pherozsha Mehta Rd., Fort, Bombay. New Zealand: 182, Wakefield Street, Wellington. N. Ireland: 26 Howard Street, Belfast. South Africa: Dept. L., 45, Shortmarket Street, Cape Town

## ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS



Post Office type 11A, counting to 9,999, 2 to 6 volts D.C., 3 ohm coil, 12/6 each, post 1/- Many other types in stock.

**MECHANICAL COUNTERS** to 99,999 only 7/6 each. Post 6d.

**CONNECTOR BLOCKS.**—2-way fully protected No. 5C/430. Ideal for many purposes. 6d. ea. 4/- doz., or box of 50 for 15/- Post 1/-.

**ROTARY CONVERTERS.**—From 24 volt D.C. to 230 volt A.C. 100 watts, 92/6 ea. Cgs. 7/6. Also available in metal case with switch, 105/-, or in wood case with 0/300 A.C. voltmeter, variable resistance, 135/- Cgs. 7/6.

**THERMOSTAT.**—For frost protection, on at 34 deg. F., off at 49 deg. F., 1½ amps. at 250 volts adjustable, 4/6, post 6d.

**CHARGING RECTIFIERS.**—Full Wave Bridge 12 volts 2 amps, 13/6, 4 amps, 22/6. 2 amp Transformers 24/-, 4 amp, 27/3, post 2/-.

**TELEPHONE SETS, MODERN DESK TYPE.**—£3/17/6 per pair complete.

**WALL TYPE** also available, 2 complete units £5. Batteries 5/6. Twin Wire 6d. per yd.

**RELAYS, HIGH SPEED SIEMENS** 1,700 +1,700 ohms, just the job for radio-controlled models, 17/6 each. Post 1/-.

**VENTANIA EXTRACTION FANS,** brand new, complete with cowl, 12 v. D.C., 6½in. diam. blades, silent running. Ideal for caravans, etc. £4/10/- each. Post 2/6.

**GENALEX EXTRACTION FANS.**—230/250 volt 50 cy Induction motor, 1,350 r.p.m., 85 watts, 9 in. blades, silent running. £8/15/- Cgs. 7/6.

**A.C. MOTORS,** ½ h.p. 1,425 r.p.m., ½ shaft, Ball Bearings, Standard foot mounting 220/230 volts Single Phase made by Crompton Parkinson, Continuous rating, Brand New. £6/10/0.

**A.C. MOTORS,** Capacitor start and run, 230 volts 110 h.p., 1,425 r.p.m., foot mounting, 7in. x 6in. x 5½in. overall, £9/10/0 Cgs. 5/-.

**12/24 VOLT D.C. MOTORS** with double ended shaft 2in. x 3in., 8/6, postage 1/-.

**KLAXON GEARED MOTORS.**—230 volt A.C. Induction type, No. 1K5SB3-W7. Torque 15 lbs/in. 175 r.p.m. £10.

**HEADPHONES, HIGH RESISTANCE.**—4,000 ohms. New. 1/2/6 pr., post 1/6.

**VERNIER DRIVES.** Muirhead, scaled 0-180 deg. 38 to 1, diam. 3 inch, 10/6. Post 1/-.

**ACFL PUMPS.**—These pumps enable you to fill all accumulators on the bench with the carboy at floor level. Brand new. Only 30/-, post 2/-.

**LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER.**—A self-contained unit for making a complete and rapid check of the generator-battery circuit of a vehicle. Battery voltage, regulator and cut-out settings and generator performance can all be easily determined. American made. Complete with instruction book. £5/10/- Cgs. 5/-.

**BALL RACES.**—No. EE2, 1in. x 1in., 3/-, 30/- doz., post free.

**RESISTANCE RACES.**—3½in. x 1½in., also 1in. x 1in., 1/6, 15/- doz. Post free.

**SWITCHES.**—A row of 5 in a flush mounting bakelite moulding 5½in. x 1½in. x 2½in. Ideal for model railways, etc., 5/6, post 9d.

**VACUUM PUMPS or Rotary Blowers.**—E.B.A.F. Brand New, 7 cu. ft. per min. 10 lbs. per sq. inch at 1,200 r.p.m. Ideal for a brazing torch, etc. Size 6in. x 4in. x 4in., 2x 1in. shaft, 22/6 each, post 2/-.

**PORTABLE ELECTRIC BLOWER.**—This unit is a powerful 220 watts electric motor, operating on 220-230 volts. Enclosed type with handle, 8½ in. of metallic flexible hose and nozzle is included, also 7 yds. C.T.S. flex for connection to the mains, 130/- complete. Carriage 7/6.

**INSPECTION LAMP.**—with Battery case. Fits on forehead. Leaves hands free, 7/6, post 1/- Ever Ready Battery, No. 1215 2/8, post 6d.

**VOLTMETERS.**—0-20 M.C. 2in. Flush, 10/6 each, post 1/-.

**INSTRUMENT RECTIFIERS.**—Full wave Bridge 1 mA. 8/6; 5 mA. 7/6; 50mA, 5/- each.

**CELL TESTING VOLTMETERS.**—3-0-3. In leather case with prods, 25/-, post 2/-.

**MICROAMMETERS,** 250 F.S.D. 3½in. Specially scaled for test meters. Guaranteed 55/- 2in. Flush Square, 0/500, 18/6. Post 1/-.

**VOLTMETERS** for A.C. Mains 50 cy, reading 0 to 300 volt with clear 5in. dial only 60/-; 0/15 volts A.C./D.C. 2½in. Flush, 15/6.

**VOLTMETERS.**—0/300 D.C. 2in. Flush Square 10/6; post 1/- Easily converted to read A.C. by using a 5 Milliammeter rectifier at 7/6. Post 6d.

**AMMETERS.**—2in. Flush Moving Coil D.C. 0.5, 12/6; 0/30, 10/6; 0/50, 12/6 ea. Post 1/-.

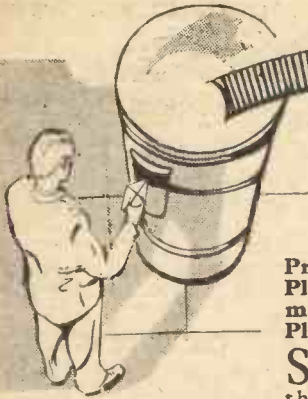
**LOUD SPEAKERS.**—P.M. 12in. 1Plessey, 3 ohm special price 32/6, post 17/6. Also 30in. in Portable Wood Case 17in. x 17in. x 6½in. complete with flex and plug in special compartment, only 50/-, carriage 5/-.

**LISTS AVAILABLE.**—Motors, Meters, Telephone, Rectifiers, Relays, Potentiometers, Resistances. Send large S.A.E.

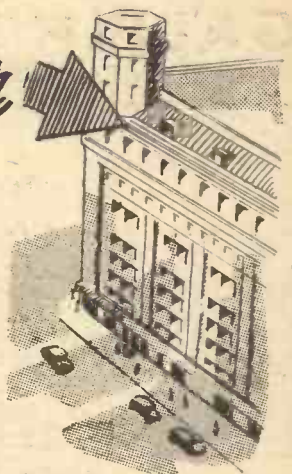
**WILCO ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. P.M.  
204, LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON.



# Letters to the Editor



The Editor Does not Necessarily Agree with the Views of his Correspondents



### Preserving Plant Specimens in Plastic

SIR—On looking through my

old copies of PRACTICAL MECHANICS I came across a query from a reader who wished to use a cold-setting plastic to preserve plant specimens in such a way that there would be no deterioration or loss of colour.

Perhaps the following information may be of use:

Details of various methods of preserving—including a method of helping to retain the colour—may be found in "Common British Wild Flowers Easily Named," by T. Ernest Waltham, and "The Science Master's Book" (1st Series, Part II, 2nd Series, Part II, and 3rd Series, Part III), published by the Science Masters' Association.

A cold-setting plastic resin that I have used successfully is sold by E. M. Cromwell and Co., of Bishop's Stortford. A complete kit and mould—under the name Ceemar Embedding Kit—costs 35s.

This Ceemar resin was used successfully to embed insects and leaves. It is very easy to use and of pleasing appearance when hard, looking like methyl methacrylate (Perspex). The estimated cost of an inclusion is in the region of 6d. or 1s.

If the maker's directions are adhered to there can be no difficulty. It was found that, by using a mould made of four pieces of glass (held upright by moulding clay) on a sheet of glass, the loss of heat—produced during setting—was much quicker. This enabled me to produce them more quickly and also to add layers of resin thicker than the maker recommends.

By chance it was discovered that a round inclusion, of pleasing appearance, could be produced by using a short test-tube as a mould. The glass tube is afterwards broken away. No doubt some of these inclusions could have been made into very pleasing brooches.

I have before me as I write two pleasing inclusions I made: one is of a bumble bee and the other of two beetles (*Pterostichus Niger*). In these the name of the specimen was incorporated in the block by writing it in indian ink on tissue paper, which was placed alongside the specimen.—J. EDWARDS (Bolton).

### The Invisible Man!

SIR,—H. T. Wilkins, in his book "Flying Saucers on the Moon," says: "It is true that, in both London and New York, in the late 1920s, a man on a stage was rendered invisible by warping light rays between rapidly rotating magnetic poles."

Was this just an illusion or are such things possible? What became of this act and why do we see nothing of it now?

If it is actually possible to so bend light rays that material things become invisible, then the possibilities must be unlimited.

Wilkins also adds: "In 1934, in London, there was demonstrated, in a public hall (certain) apparatus. A young scientist, wearing what he called an 'electro-helmet' and a 'special mantle' went into a cabinet, open at the front, before a brilliantly lit stage, and with both hands touched contact gloves.

which were over his head. An electric current was switched on and the man's body gradually vanished, from feet to head. One could step up and touch him but could not see him."

Was it fact or fiction, was it some kind of ray or was it "all done by mirrors"?—W. E. REYNOLDS (N. Staffs).

### A Fine Paint Spray

SIR,—In reply to the query from A. Woolbridge (Norwich) "Information Sought" September issue, I suggest using the Air-brush type of spraygun as used by commercial artists.—W. R. RODGERS (London, S.W.17)

### Model Schooner Yacht

SIR,—I thought you might be interested in the photograph below of a model schooner yacht which I built a few months



Mr. L. R. Loader's schooner yacht

ago from information and diagrams contained in your book "Model Boat Building." I have called the boat *Venetia* and find that she is very fast. I am very pleased with her.—L. R. LOADER (Twickenham).

### Cutting Glass Bottles

SIR,—In answer to your correspondent who was not very successful in cutting glass with a red-hot iron wire applied to a scratch mark, I would like to say that a red-hot pointed glass rod is much better, as, being soft, it makes better contact.

By this method I have succeeded in cutting round a carboy, about half-way between the middle and the neck, to make an aquarium.

I first filled it with water to the desired level, and made a chalk mark all round. Then I siphoned out the water, and dried the inside thoroughly where it was to be cut. I was able to get my hand inside, as the neck was broken off. (I first blunted the sharp edges with emery paper.)

I then led one of the cracks round the stump of the neck to meet my chalk line at a tangent, and continued the cut all the way round. It took me about an hour, with an assistant to heat a second glass rod while I was using the first one. When the glass rod lost its shape I reshaped it (while soft) with a pair of pliers.

The top of the carboy came off neatly, leaving a perfect circle. I then blunted the sharp edges with carborundum paper. The

completed aquarium held about six gallons of water.

The easiest and neatest way to cut a "Winchester," however, is to make a scratch with a file about a quarter of the way round, using the edge of a wrapped piece of paper as a guide. Then take two strips of blotting paper at least 1½ in. wide, and long enough to go at least twice round the bottle. Tie them on, about ½ in. on each side of the scratch, and wet them thoroughly. (The inside, however, must be dry.) Then plunge the bottle straight into a bunsen flame, and keep turning, so that it plays on the bare part between the wet strips. In a few seconds the glass will crack neatly all round, and can be removed with a gentle tap. The edges can then be blunted with emery paper as before.

I have made a desiccator this way. The cut end only required a little grinding down on a sheet of carborundum paper pinned on a board. It cuts best with an "anti-lubricant" made of 8 per cent. camphor in turpentine. When finished, a ground-glass disc made a perfect air-tight fit with a little grease.—A. G. COLLINSON (Sheffield, 15).

### Blower Heater Calculations

SIR,—As your series "Back to First Principles" has sought to show, a little knowledge of some of the theory of mechanics, electricity, etc., will often assist the handyman. I was intrigued by the statement in your issue of November, 1955, on the construction of an electric blower heater, that a 3 kW. heater can bring a room 22ft. x 12ft. x 9ft. from 48 deg. F. to 70 deg. F. in 7½ minutes, and decided to check this statement against some theoretical calculations.

The basic formula is:

$$\text{Joule's equivalent (J)} = \frac{\text{Work done}}{\text{Equivalent heat}} = \frac{Wt \times 10^7 \text{ ergs}}{M\theta Cp (\theta_2 - \theta_1) \text{ calories.}}$$

Where—

W = watts of electrical energy.

t = time in seconds.

Mθ = Mass of air in grams at θ° C.

Cp = Specific heat of air at constant pressure.

(θ<sub>2</sub> - θ<sub>1</sub>) = increase in temperature in °C.

Now 48° F. ≈ 9° C. (θ<sub>1</sub>) (Calculated, or) 70° F. ≈ 27° C. (θ<sub>2</sub>) (from tables)

For convenience, let us take the mass of air at the average room temperature of

$$\theta_1 + \frac{\theta_2 - \theta_1}{2} (= \theta)$$

$$\text{i.e., } 9 + \frac{27 - 9}{2} = 18^\circ \text{C.}$$

Mθ = 34.37 gms./cu. ft. at 18° C. (obtained from tables of densities).

Then returning to the basic formula—

$$4.18 \times 10^7 = \frac{3,000 \times t \times 10^7}{34.37 \times 0.2375 \times 18}$$

(Cp = 0.2375), which gives a value for t of 0.201 sec. per cu. ft.

For dimensions given, viz., 22ft. x 12ft. x 9ft.

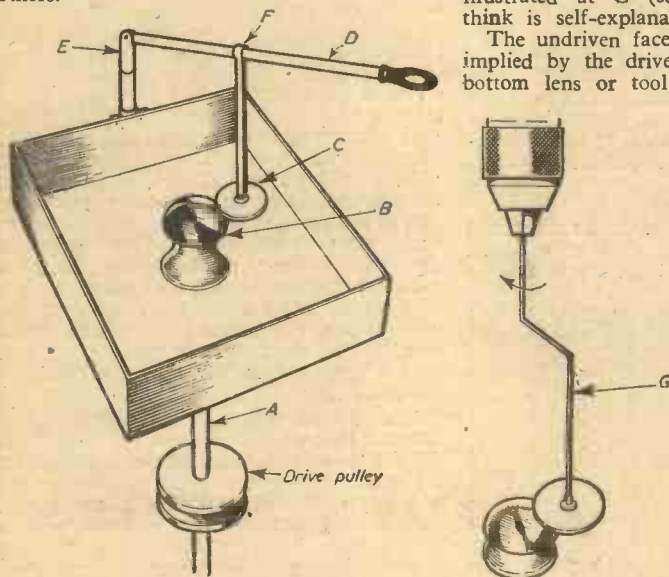


$\approx 0.201 \times 22 \times 12 \times 9 \text{ sec.}$   
 $\approx 477.4 \text{ sec.}$   
 $\approx 8 \text{ min.}$

Near enough to the claimed figure? I think so.—D. F. BURGESS (Redhill).

### Lens Grinding Machine

SIR,—Re the request from Mr. Mansell regarding the construction of a lens grinding machine the following might be of some assistance, though I suggest he obtains a copy of *Amateur Telescope Making*, by the Scientific American Inc., New York. Edited by Albert G. Ingalls, it is a mine of information and encouragement in the whole field of telescope making. The ideas below are detailed in the above book amongst others.



The basic ideas of two systems for lens grinding.

The basic and simplest design for small lens manufacture seems to be a spindle A (see sketch), driven by any suitable means, passing through a tray, which collects splash of grinding compound, etc. On the top of this is mounted the means of carrying the lens or grinding tool B. The lens is usually fixed to this plate with pitch and the whole plate being interchangeable with a similar

plate C above. This is an assistance when finally shaping and polishing the lens.

The plate C is fixed in such a manner that it has a certain amount of freedom to revolve and at the same time dip over, following the convex surface of B. Movement should be provided at E for the lever D to be moved from side to side and also raised and lowered. F should also be adjustable for varying its position above or off the centre of B.

Another very simple device suggested in the book mentioned above is where a drilling machine is available to bend various pieces of round iron of a size suitable to fit into the drill chuck, to a set of all the required distances of throw, or offset required, as illustrated at G (see sketch 2), which I think is self-explanatory.

The undriven face will turn by the force implied by the drivers, but if required the bottom lens or tool could be revolved by some means. Incidentally, the speed of revolution depends a lot on the size of lens or mirror to be ground. The larger the lens the slower the speed.

I have not attempted to go into any details but merely to convey the general idea which I hope will be of some assistance.—E. M. SUTER (S. Rhodesia).

### Patent Delays

SIR,—Re the correspondence on "Inventors," perhaps my latest experience with a patent might be interesting.

When flexible mould material came on the market, I evolved a simple device to make moulds to a degree of perfection far beyond anything previously in use.

With the maker of this material, I had a discussion about my invention and told him it could be retailed at about 15/-. He said that if I would get it patented and more or less in saleable form, he would be only too

pleased to take it up and put it on the market.

I took out provisional patent, then tried different ways of making it, and finally sent complete specifications and made the application. This was nearly two years ago and just over a month ago I got the letters patent.

The material maker has now lost all interest.

This simply means I have paid out £6, and gone to a lot of trouble, to give away a secret. I am too old to think of marketing it myself, and although several people have shown an interest, they expect me to get it all made, even to the extent of packing, then they will sell it.

Everyone that has seen its work admits all my claims.

The patent is granted from the date of application. So although no guarantee is given that an application will be granted, the time that it takes to get it through is taken off the period. So in effect the four-year period is actually only two.

Unless one is absolutely assured that there is a future for their invention, my advice is *DON'T*.—C. V. THOMPSON (W.14).

### The Evolution of Guided Missiles

SIR,—In the very fine article concerning guided missiles it is perhaps mildly unfortunate that no reference is made to the fact, admitted by U.S.A., that the R.F.C. flew their "V.1" in 1917. It could be radio or gyro controlled and was launched by compressed air or gas. All controls were servo-operated.

The complete gear can be seen at the Imperial War Museum, where is also exhibited a copy of the patent for dirigible rockets, wire or radio controlled, which the R.F.C. endeavoured to introduce during the first world war.—PROF. A. M. LOW.

### Copper-plating Fault

SIR,—In the November issue of PRACTICAL MECHANICS one of your readers was informed that the copper sulphate plating solution he was using was too strong or too warm. This is really not the cause of his failure, as metals such as iron and tin cannot be plated in an acid sulphate bath as they displace copper from this type of solution by chemical action. If these metals have to be plated in a sulphate bath they must first be started in a cyanide bath.—M. J. DUNPHY (Kilkenny).

## UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY

(Concluded from page 183.)

### Photographing Technique

The technique of underwater photography is easily learnt and no difficulty will be encountered if reasonable care is taken over certain points. There are three problems encountered—these are focusing, lighting and exposure.

Due to the various refractive indices involved, objects viewed below the surface appear to be about a third closer than normal. This will affect focusing unless carried out by apparent distances; thus if the subject appears to be 6ft. away when seen through a diving mask and the camera is focused at that distance, the resulting picture will be in sharp focus.

Lighting below the surface varies as the distance from the surface squared, the exact amount depending on several factors none of which is constant. At 10ft. below the exposure necessary is about four times that on the surface in clear sun and about mid-day. This would give an exposure of 1/100 sec. at f.5.6 on a fast panchromatic film and

1/25 sec. at f.4.5 using colour film. The relative rigidity of the water permits slow shutter speeds to be used and the camera is steadied considerably—so poor light has not quite such a drastic effect on sharpness as it would have if a similar speed was used in air. Due to the lighting underwater being of a diffused nature, increased development time is required in order to gain sufficient contrast when using black and white film. Fig. 5 shows two photographs taken by the author.

Colour of the light is also of importance as the majority of the reds and yellows are removed when underwater, thus giving colour photographs an unusual bluish-green cast. It is, therefore, advisable when using colour to incorporate a suitable flash attachment to the camera for true rendition of colours. This point arises when using black and white films as well; since orthochromatic emulsion is not sensitive to red light panchromatic films should always be used, as they will record the remaining portion of the red end of the spectrum.

In conclusion may I warn you never to swim underwater alone, no matter how much you want privacy for your photography. It's too easy to get cramp. Secondly, do not swim

through seaweed—you might lose your head if you get entangled.

Readers who are experienced photographers might also be interested to read a very comprehensive book on the subject, entitled "Underwater Photography" and published by the Cornell Maritime Press, Cambridge, Maryland, U.S.A.

### JUST PUBLISHED

## TELEVISION PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE by F. J. CAMM

215 pages, 144 Illustrations  
25/-, or 25/8 by post, from

GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED  
TOWER HOUSE, SOUTHAMPTON  
STREET, STRAND, W.C.2.



**1,000,000 Steel and Brass Precision Screws** as used on instrument work, mostly steel, sizes 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 B.A. various standard type heads. This is a really useful bargain. 4-gross ass. 4/9 the lot, in tin box, postage 6d. Just think—precision screws at a penny a dozen. 5 lots 21/-, post paid. 20 lots £3/10/0.

**50,000 Steel Grub Screws**, precision cut threads, not cheap rolled type. Sizes 0, 1, 3, 4, 5, 7 B.A. 3-gross ass. 3/6, in tin box, postage 6d. 6 lots £1, post paid. 20 lots £2/10/0.

**200 H.S. Morse Taper Shank End Mills**, No. 1 shank 1" dia., 5/16" long, 8" flute length, 3/8 each; No. 2 shank 9/16" dia., 1" long, 1" dia., 1" long, 8" flute length, 3/8 each; No. 3 shank 1 1/8" dia., 1 1/8" long, 1 1/8" dia., 1 1/8" long, 8" flute length, 3/8 each; No. 4 shank 1 1/4" dia., 1 1/4" long, 1 1/4" dia., 1 1/4" long, 8" flute length, 3/8 each.

**500 Thin Side and Face Cutters**, 1 1/2" hole, 5" dia., 3/32" thick, 1" dia., 1/8" thick, 25/- each. 6" dia., 7/32" thick, 30/- each. 7" dia., 3/16" thick, 7/32" thick, 35/- each. 8" dia., 3/32" thick, 40/- each.

**50 pairs small H.S. Side and Face Cutters**, 2" dia., 5/16" thick, 1" bore. Teeth cut on face, one cutter right side, other cutter left side. Very useful, cheap, 15/- pair.

**150 No. 2 Morse Taper Socket Extensions**, 8" long, comprising No. 2 Morse taper, ground finish at one end and No. 2 Morse taper internal at other end, worth 15/- each, clear 5/- each.

**500 High Speed Side and Face Cutters**, 2" dia., 1" hole, 1" dia., 1" thick, 10/- each; 3" dia., 1" thick, 15/- each; 3 1/2" dia., 5/16" dia., 1" thick, 17/6 each; 4" dia., 1" thick, 25/- each. All 1" hole.

**500 Sets Figure and Letter Punches** for steel marking, size 1", gift, figures, 5/-, letters 15/- per set.

**1,000 B.A. Hand Taps**, Sizes 0, 2, 4, 6 B.A. in taper, seconds or plugs, 1/- each, 10/9 per doz., any size or sizes.

**60 Heavy Duty Ball Races**, 1" bore, 1" dia., 1" wide, two ball races in one, 4/- each, 7/8 pair.

**50 High Speed Shell End Mills**, 2" dia., 1 1/2" wide, worth 62/-, clear 15/- each; ditto, 2 1/2" dia., 2" wide, 20/- each.

**1,500 H.S. Morse Taper Shank Twist Drills**, Brand New, Firth Speedicut, Balfour Capital, etc. This is an opportunity to secure a really good range of sizes at about a quarter of fractional size cost. No. 2 Morse Shank, 14 mm., 4/6; 16 mm., 5/-; 17 mm., 5/6; 17.5 mm., 18/5 mm., 6/- each; 19 mm., 20 mm., 20.5 mm., 21.5 mm., 6/6 each; 22 mm., 7/- each. No. 3 Morse Shank, 23.5 mm., 24 mm., 24.5 mm., 8/- each; 26 mm., 26.5 mm., 9/- each; 27 mm., 27.5 mm., 10/- each; 28 mm., 29 mm., 29.5 mm., 11/- each. No. 4 Morse Shank, 40 mm., 30/- each. We strongly advise our clients to secure a stock as early as possible.

**This is a H.S. Milling Cutter Bargain**. All 1" bore, 3"-3 1/2" dia., 1"-1 1/2" thick, including side and face cutters, plain and angle cutters. A most useful lot for any tool room. 6 ass. for 50/-. The present maker's price of the cheapest cutter in this selection is 40/-. You must get this lot, remember you get same on approval against cash.

**300 H.S. Counterbore Drills**, 1 1/2" dia. pilot drill, 1" counterbore drill. No. 1 M.T. shank, 7/6 each.

**2,000 Small H.S. Twist Drills**, approx. 1/32"-3/32", 4/- doz.; approx. 1/16"-1/8", 7/6 per doz.; approx. 9/32"-15/32", six for 10/-.

**All items brand new. £1 orders post paid. Prompt delivery. Inspection by appointment only. All items sent on approval against cheque or P.O. Refund without question if any item returned.**

**3,000 Circular Split Dies**, 1" dia. cutting 1", 5/16", 1", 7/16", 1" Whit., B.S.F. also brass thread, 26 thread all sizes and American N.F., 12/- per set of 5 sizes; 2 sets, 22/6; 4 sets, 42/6. Taps to suit, 9/3 per set, either taper or second or plug; 1" die-stocks, 5/- each; 3/16" to 1" tap wrenches, 12/6 each.

**1,000 H.S. Slitting Saws**, 2 1/2" dia., 1" hole, .011", .019", .021", .024", .027", .029", .039", .040", .056" thick. Actual value 10/- each, clear 3/8 each. Six ass., £1.

**1,000 Hand Reamers**, 5/16" and 1", 3/6 each.

**1,000 High Speed Inserted Blades Expanding Reamers**, 17/32" to 19/32", 14/-; 9/16" to 1 1/8", 11/6 to 1 1/4", 17/6; 1 1/4" to 31/32", 18/6; 31/32" to 1", 22/6 each.

**1,000 High Speed Parting Off Tool Blades**, Eclipse brand: 1 1/8" x 3/32" x 5" long, 5/- each; 1 1/4" x 1/16" x 6" long, 5/- each; 1 1/2" x 3/32" x 6" long, 6/- each.

**7,000 Pratt & Whitney**, circular split dies, superior quality precision ground cutting edges, 13/16" dia., suitable for machine or hand use. Sizes: 2, 4, 5, 6 B.A., 8/6 per set.

**5,000 Ball Races**, 1" bore, 1" o.d., 1" thick, 4/- pair; 1" bore, 1" o.d., 7/32" thick, 4/- pair; 6 mm. bore, 19 mm. o.d., 6 mm. thick, 4/- pair; 9 mm. bore, 26 mm. o.d., 8 mm. thick, 4/- pair; 1" bore, 1" o.d., 7/32" thick, 5/- pair.

**4/9 Any Lot**. Five lots, 22/6. 2 H.S. Tap or Reamer Fluting Cutters, 1 1/2" dia., 1" hole, 1" and 3/16" thick, worth 7/6 each; 8 assorted Centre Nail Pin and Belt Punches, total value 12/6; one H.S. Tap or Reamer Fluting Cutter, 2 1/2" dia., 1" thick, 1" hole; one 1" H.S. Hand Reamer, worth 10/-. Every item a good bargain.

**500 Sets Metal Figure Punches**, nine punches 0 to 8, the set is used reverse for nine; size 5/16" x 6/6 set, worth 15/-; ditto, 1" size, 8/6.

**2,000 Files**, 4" to 6" flats, half-rounds, rounds, squares, warding assorted, cuts, good general lot, 10/6 doz.; three doz. 22/6.

**600 Circular Split Dies**, B.T.D. make 2 1/2" dia., 1" dia., 1" Whit., 1" Gas; worth 11/- each. Clear 7/6 each; new 2 1/2" die-stock to suit worth 30/- each, clear 10/- each.

**200 Boxes A to Z Steel Letter Stamps** for marking metal 5/64" size, 17/6 set; ditto 1" size, 22/6 set, worth treble this price.

**2,000 Straight Shank End Mills**, size 1", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1", 5/16". list price 30/- set, handy bargains, 15/- set; also 1", 5/16", 1" ditto, 12/6 set, all in makers' wrappings.

**500 H.S. 90% Countersinks**, body 1" dia., teeth cut to point. An essential tool for any workshop using c/s screws. Gift 5/- each.

**1,000 Bevelled Wood Chisels**, handed, 4", 5/16", 1", 1", 1", 1", 1". Actual value 37/6. Gift 25/- set.

**3,000 High Speed Routing Cutters**, straight shank, two l/w, as used for cutting slots in wood, sizes 1", 1" dia., clear 4/- each.

**1,000 Toolmakers' Needle Files**, good assortment of shapes and cuts, worth 1/9 to 2/6 each, 12/6 doz.

**200 Ace Dial Gauges**, 2 1/2" face, reads to 0.001", plus and minus, very useful instrument worth 60/-, gift 45/-.

**300 High Speed Straight Shank End Mills**, 1" dia., 10/- each.

**10,000 High Speed End Mills Straight Shank**, 3/32" to 3/16" dia., some with teeth cutting both end but not standard sizes, clear 5 assorted, 10/-.

**200 Cast Steel Circular Saws for Wood**, 4" dia., 6/- each; 6", 10/-; 8", 13/6; 10", 18/-; 12", 24/-. Larger sizes. Prices on application.

**100 doz. 6" Three Square Saw Files**, 10/6 per dozen.

**1,000 H.S. Taper Pin Reamers**, 7/32" size, 5/- each. Also Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 5/- each, 30/- set of 7.

**500 H.S. Angle Cutter** as used for milling teeth in slitting saws and milling cutters. Actual value £3 each. 2 1/2" dia., 1" hole. Clear 25/- each.

**1,000 H.S. Milling Cutters and Angle Cutters**, 1 1/2"-2" dia., 1" hole, 4 ass., 22/6. Useful bargain.

**100 H.S. Slotting Cutters**, 5" dia., 3/16" thick, 1" hole, 12/6 each.

**1,000 Semi High Speed Centre Drills**, Slocombo brand, 5/16" body dia., 3/32" point, 1/6 each, 16/6 per doz.

**20,000 Small High Speed Milling Cutters**, various shapes and styles. We want to clear these quickly, 12 assorted 15/-.

**800 Small Rotary Files**, 3/32" shanks, various type heads, another clearance line, 4/9 per doz.

**200 Large Expanding Reamers**, 3-1 1/2" to 3 1/2" capacity, 4" overall length, micrometer index, worth about £10 each. Ten super high speed blades, a gift 10/- each, cheap enough to use the blades as toolbits and make the body into expanding mandrel. Postage 2/- extra for this item even with £1 order.

**500 Carborundum Grinding Wheels**, 6 1/2" dia., 1" thick, 1" hole, suitable for drill or tool grinding, 3/9 each; three for 8/6, cheap enough to bush to suit your spindle, postage 2/- extra. Also 5" dia. cup wheels, 1" hole, 4/9 each.

**300 High Speed Gear Cutters**, 2 1/2" dia., 1" hole, d.p. 49, No. 1; d.p. 36, No. 3, 6; d.p. 28, No. 3, 5, 6, 7; d.p. 26, No. 1, 6, 7; d.p. 22, No. 5, 7; d.p. 14, No. 2; d.p. 11, No. 2; £1 each, six for 25/-.

**2,000 High Speed Toolbits**, 5/16" round, 3" long, 8/6 doz.

**500 High Speed Straight Shank Twist Drills**, Long Series, 1", 27/32", 1-1/16" dia., honestly worth 50/-, clear 12/- the three. Postage 2/- extra.

# J. BURKE, 192, BASLOW ROAD, TOTLEY, SHEFFIELD

Inspection Only at Rear 36 Fitzwilliam Street, Sheffield.

## EXTRACTS FROM OUR NEW CATALOGUE

**IDENTIFICATION TELESCOPES.** Can be used simultaneously by two observers. Tremendous clarity with powers of 12X and 30X and Object Glass dia. of 60mm. Cost £185. Perfect condition £15, carriage paid.

**EX-R.A.F. BINOCULAR HOLDERS.** Eliminates Binocular shake. Invaluable to users of high-powered Binoculars. 21/-, post free.

**TERRY ANGLEPOISE TYPE LAMPS.** s.b.c. holder and pygmy reflector 31/6, post extra 1/6. Larger reflector with b.c. holder 5/9.

**9 x 50 U.S.A. ELBOW TELESCOPES.** 57/6 each plus 2/6 postage.

**RIFLE SIGHTS.** For .22 and .303. Four types available. Prices £2/15/-; £3/10/-; £4/5/-; £5/15/-.

**GRID LIQUID COMPASSES.** 4in. and 6in. Dials. 30/- each.

**PRISM BINOCULARS:** Brand new 8X with case at £6/19/6 and £8/17/6. Bausch & Lomb Pattern Canadian Naval Type at £11/15/-. Ross 7 x 50 ex-Govt. Perfect at £20. New 10 x 50 Coated Centre Focusing. Leather case. At £25.

**SEXTANTS:** Hezantin Endless Tangent Screw at £12/10/-. (Huge selection from 50/- to £19/10/-) New Light Weight 20X TELESCOPES. £4/17/6 each.

**EX-ADMIRALTY BAROGRAPHS.** Perfect condition, at £15 each.

All these items and many others are fully described in our new catalogue which is free on request. All purchases covered by our guarantee of "satisfaction or refund of payment."

CHARLES FRANK

67-73, SALTMARKET, GLASGOW, C.I.

Established 1907.

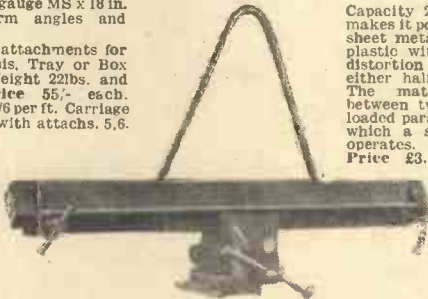
Phone: Bell 2106/7.

## PARKER'S SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINES

**Heavy Vice Models**  
18 gauge, mild steel x 2 ft. wide, and 16 gauge MS x 18 in. wide. Form angles and channels. End folding attachments for Radio Chassis, Tray or Box making. Weight 22lbs. and 28lbs. Price 55/- each. Attachs.: 1/6 per ft. Carriage 4/-. Carr. if with attachs. 5/6.

Send for details of 3 ft. folder.

**ALSO Sheet Metal Hack-sawing Tool**  
Capacity 2 ft. This device makes it possible to hack-saw sheet metal, asbestos, fibre, plastic with accuracy. No distortion or curling of either half of the material. The materials are held between two sets of spring-loaded parallel bars, through which a special sheet saw operates. Price £3-15-0. Carr. 6/-.



**A. B. PARKER**

WHEATCROFT WORKS, WELLINGTON STREET, BATLEY, YORKS.  
Tel.: Batley 426.

## 'MARLCO' KNURLING TOOL

Range 0-4in. All steel, case-hardened. Can be assembled to operate in front or behind work. Will exert great pressure without strain to light lathe. Floating jaws will follow workpiece and enable knurling to be started in its middle. Diamond and straight cut knurls available. Full particulars on request.

**W. H. MARLEY & CO., LTD.,**  
Eng. Dept., New Southgate Works,  
105, High Rd., London, N.11.  
Telephone: ENTERprise 5234/5578



**MAKE MONEY — making casts**  
with **VINAMOLD**  
A grand spare-time occupation

**WITHOUT** any previous experience you can mass-produce any object, from a chessman to a candlestick, statuette or model ship, in plaster, resin, concrete, etc. . . . with "VINAMOLD" the flexible mould that gives the **BEST** results. Easy to work, can be used over and over again. Needs **NO** special equipment, provides a profitable and enjoyable spare-time occupation with minimum outlay.

Write for full details and instructions. Also available: Illustrated booklet describing "VINAMOLD," methods of heating and melting, preparation of models and moulds, etc. Price 1/6 post free, from:—

VINATEX LTD. (Dept. P.M.3), CARSHALTON, SURREY





Telephone: MUSEUM 9594

# H. FRANKS

58-60, NEW OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.C.1.

**VARIABLE SPEED (Friction Drive) GEARBOX UNITS** from 11 to 10:1 ratio, transmitting 1 h.p., approximate size 6 x 5 x 5 in. Totally enclosed unit. 24 each.

**SENSITIVE TYPE ALTIMETERS**, reads to 45,000 ft. By means of 3 pointers, can be used as a Barometer at any height. 27 6 each.

**TELEPHONE TYPES TELE-F**, a table-type field telephone in bakelite moulded case, with bell magneto ringing generator, operated from internal 3 to 41 volt battery (not supplied), suitable for 2-way communication up to a mile distance, when used in Pairs, overall dimensions 9 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 5 1/2 in. £3.19.8 each, carriage paid.

**STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS**, input 200 250v. A.C., 50 cycles, output 24v. 1 amp. 15-.

**STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS**, input 180 230v. A.C., 50 cycles, output 2 windings 4.2, 4.2v. 10 amps., ideal for soil heating, spot welding, etc. 22 6.

**CREED TAPE WINDERS**, fitted with 230 volt A.C. 1/80th H.P. constant speed motor coupled to gear-box with slipping clutch, final speed 25 r.p.m. £3.10.0 each.

**PRESSURE PUMP UNITS**, Operated by 24 volt A.C. D.C. motor, develops 10 lbs. pressure or vacuum. Complete with 10ft. length of pressure hose, cables and connectors, etc. Compact unit fitted in metal case, 6 x 4 x 4 in. Made in U.S.A. Ideal for laboratory use, etc. New, in maker's cartons. 24 each.

**8 in. DIAM. VENT-AXIA EXTRACTOR FANS**, 24v. D.C. or 36v. A.C. Fitted suppressor units. Ideal for caravans, yachts, etc. Unused, complete in transit case, £4.7.6 each.

**NEW EX-W.D. ANASTIGMAT LENSES**, 1 1/2" focus, F2.9 aperture, fitted in flange mount, 1 1/2" diam., oxidized finish, no iris diaphragm. 37 6 each.

**"ALDIS" ANASTIGMAT LENSES**, F2.2 aperture, 1 1/2" focus, 1 1/2" long, 1 1/2" diam., no iris diaphragm. 52 6 each.

**EX-NAVY RIGHT ANGLE TELESCOPE**, G.P. Mk. 1, made by Cooke, Troughton & Sons, Ltd., fitted filters, 10 x magnification, overall length 13 1/2", weight approx. 14lb. £4.17.6 each.

**SELF-PRIMING IMMERSION PUMPS (Electric) Ex-Air Ministry**, Fitted 24v. D.C. motor, will work on 24v. A.C. Overall length 20 24", delivers approx. 150 g.p.h. Ideal for use in caravans, boats, laboratories, etc. 37 6 each.

**NEW "HEWWOOD" EX-R.A.F. COMPRESSORS**, pressure 45 lbs. per sq. in., internal spline 1" diam., ideal for paint spraying, lab. use, etc. 47 6 each.

**CAPILLARY RADIATOR THERMOMETERS**, with 20ft. length of capillary tube, ref. 6A 1313 scaled 40 140 deg. C. 27 6.

**SLIDING RESISTANCES**, "Zenith" high-grade, totally enclosed, 384 ohms, 12 mps., new, in maker's original packing. 60-.

**VARIABLE RHEOSTATS**, graduated 1 amp. to 2 amps., 45 ohms, ideal for chargers, voltage control, etc. Ref. 59 728. Fitted in bakelite case, 4 in. square, 4 1/2 in. deep. 22 6.

**VARIABLE RHEOSTAT**, screw thread control, 71 ohms, 4 amps., 20-.

**WESTERN ELECTRIC BLOWER MOTORS**, shunt-wound, 12 24v. D.C. series wind. 115v. A.C. overall length 4 in., diam. 3 in., ideal for use in projectors, car heaters, etc. 29-.

**HOOVER BLOWER MOTORS**, 110 volts A.C./D.C., ideal for cooling, etc. 27 6 each.

**CLOCKWORK MOVEMENTS** fitted "Venner" escapement, run 10 hours one full wind, final speed 1 rev. 75 secs. Price 9- each, post paid.

**TUPNOL PULLEYS**, fitted ball-races, 3 1/2 in. external, 1 in. internal bore, U-shaped groove, 1 in. wide. 3 6 each. 37 6 per doz.

**METRO-VICK, SYNCLOCK AND SANGAMO WESTERN HOLR RECORDING METERS**, 200 250 volts, A.C., 50 cycles, operating voltage, 1/10 to 10,000 hrs., recording ideal for life test, etc., unused. £2.7.6 each, post paid.

**CLOCKWORK-DRIVEN TIMERS** variable, 5 to 30 mins. Fitted 15 amp. A.C. contacts. Totally enclosed, crackle finish. 17 6 each.

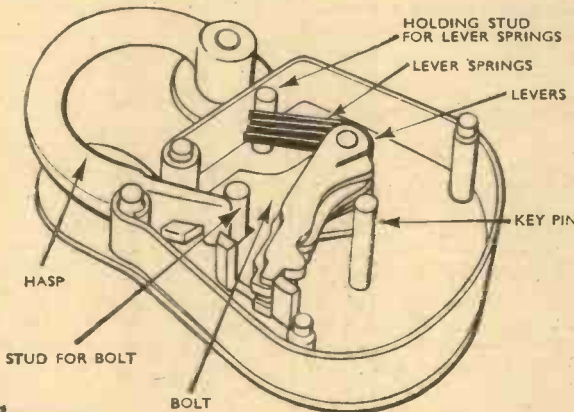
**DOUBLE-WOUND STEP-DOWN TRANSFORMERS**, input 200 250v. A.C. 40 cycs. Output 100 110 v. A.C. 750 watts. Fitted in metal cases, 8 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 7 1/2. With carrying handles, new in maker's cartons. £7.2.6.

**"SUNVIC" ROOM THERMOSTATS**, Type TRI, range 35 75 deg. F. contacts 250v. A.C., 2 amps., or 250v. D.C., 100 mA., suitable for room temperature control, cold storage rooms, drying chambers, etc. 22 6 each.

**16 mm. G.G.S. Recorder MK. II CAMERAS**, fitted magazine Dillmeyer 1" focus lens, motor mechanism etc., in fitted transit case. 55- each.

**FULL WORKING PRICE LIST 6d**

**Freeing a rusty padlock.** Many padlocks work out of doors, and quite a short period of inactivity or neglect will often let rust get a hold on the mechanism. In most cases, however, the lock can easily be restored to good order. Shell Easing Oil should be applied liberally through the key hole and other openings. After a few minutes the oil will have reached all the moving parts which with a little encouragement from the key should easily be freed. Shell Easing Oil is not a lubricant so do not forget to use a light lubricating oil once the mechanism has been freed.



# Shell Easing Oil



## TAKE UP PELMANISM

For Progress and Prosperity

**PELMANISM** is a working course in Practical Psychology directed to the needs of the average man and woman.

The Pelman Course is based on over 50 years' intensive study concurrent with experience in dealing with the difficulties, failings, fears, aspirations and ambitions of more than a million men and women of all ages and occupations in all parts of the world.

You would like your affairs to prosper and your income to increase. Pelmanism will help you to achieve this and will enable you to develop that zest for living which comes with an awakened mind; also, with quickened mental powers, your awakened ability will enable you to enjoy those purchasable pleasures that come with extra money.

Reduced fees for H.M. Forces (Apply for Services Form)

Pelmanism is a true philosophy of living for ordinary sensible people who wish to make the best of themselves at all times and under all circumstances.

The Pelman Course is simple and interesting and takes up very little time; you can enrol on the most convenient terms. The Course is fully described in a book entitled "The Science of Success," which will be sent, gratis and post free, on application to:—

### PELMAN INSTITUTE

130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore St., London, W.1

POST THIS FREE COUPON TODAY

To the Pelman Institute,  
130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore Street,  
London, W.1.

Please send me, gratis and post free, a copy of  
"The Science of Success"

Name .....  
(Block letters, please)

Address .....

.....

PELMAN (OVERSEAS) INSTITUTES:  
DELHI, 10, Alipore Road. MELBOURNE, 396, Flinders Lane. DURBAN, Natal Chambers (P.O. Box 1489). PARIS, 176, Boulevard Haussmann. AMSTERDAM, Prinsengracht 1021.

### HOW TO LEARN LANGUAGES

The Pelman Languages Institute teaches French, German, Spanish and Italian without translation. The Pelman method is explained in four little books, one for each language. Write for the book that interests you and it will be sent to you by return, together with a specimen lesson, gratis and post free. Reduced fees for members of Her Majesty's Forces. Pelman Languages Institute, 130, Norfolk Mansions, Wigmore Street, London, W.1. WELbeck 1411/2.

## HIGHSTONE UTILITIES

**Soldering Irons.** Our new streamlined iron is fitted with a Pencil Bit, 200/250 v. 50 watts, 11/6. Standard Iron with adjustable bit, 200 250 v. 60 watts, 13 6. post 6d. Heavy Duty Iron, 150 watts, 16 6. post 8d. All parts replaceable and fully guaranteed. Small Soldering Irons, for use on gas, 1/4 post 4d. Resin-cored solder for easy soldering. 6d. packets or large reels 5-, post 9d.

**EX-R.A.F. 2-valve (2-volt) Microphone Amplifiers** as used in plane intercom. In self-contained metal case; can be used to make up a deaf-aid outfit, intercommunication system, or with crystal set; complete with valves and fitting instructions, 20/-, post 2 6. Useful wooden box with partitions to hold amplifier, 2- extra. Ditto, less valves, 10-.

**Sparkling Plug Neon Testers**, with vest-pocket clip, 3 3, and with gauge, 3 6, post 3d. **S.R.C. Neon Indicator Lamps**, for use on mains showing "live" side of switches, etc., 2 6, post 4d. **Neon Indicator**, complete with condenser (open type), with vest-pocket clip, indispensable for electricians, etc., 7 6, post 5d.

**Bell Transformers.** These guaranteed transformers work from any A.C. Mains, giving 3, 5, or 8 volts output at 1 amp., operate bulb, buzzer or bell. Will supply light in bedroom or larder, etc. PRICE 9-, post 8d. **Similar Transformer** but with output of 4, 8 or 12 volts, 12 6, post 10d. **Transformer** with similar output, but with fused secondary and earth terminal, 18-, post 1-. **BELLS** for use with either the above or batteries, 6 6, post 6d. "Hiz Ben" Chimes. Housed in Cream Plastic Case. Easily connected to give "Two-Note Chime" from Front Door, and Single Note from Rear. Operated from 6-9 volt Batteries or Transformer (shown above), 22 6, post 1 3.

**Crystal Sets.** Our latest Model is a real radio receiver, which is fitted with a permanent crystal detector. Why not have a set in your own room? 12 6, post 3d. Spare Permanent Detectors, 2- each. When ordered separately, 2 6. With clips and screws, 2 10, post 3d. Headphones, brand new, S. G. Brown, G.E.C., etc., 23/-, and super-sensitive, 30- a pair, post 1-.

**Headphones in Good Order**, 6-. Better quality, 7 6 and 10-. Balanced armature type (very sensitive), 13 6. All post 1-. **New Single Earpieces**, 3 6. Balanced armature type, 4 6 (two of these will make an intercom. set). Ex-R.A.F. earpiece, 2 6, all post 4d. **Headphones with moving coil mike**, 15-. Similar phones with throat mikes, 15 6, post 1-. **Headphone Cords**, 1 3 a pair, post 3d. **Replacement Bands**, 1 3, post 4d. **Wire Bands**, 6d. (All Headphones listed are suitable for use with our Crystal Sets.)

**Hand Microphones**, with switch in handle and lead, 5 6. **Tannoy**, 7-. Similar instrument, moving coil, 9 6. All post 1-. **Mike Buttons (carbon)**, 2-. **Moving Coil**, 4 6; **Transformers**, 5-. All post 4d. each.

**Black & Decker** (in Drill as illustrated). **Universal A.C. or D.C. motor** thrills with speed against interference, £5.19.6, post 2 6. **B. & D. 5 in. Sander Polisher**, as above, but the addition of side handles makes it an ideal tool for waxing and polishing cars, furniture and floors, sanding to remove paint or rust, etc., £8.7.6, post 2 6, or complete with sander and polishing kit, which includes 1 in. chuck for drilling, lambert foot bonnet and pads, polishing and sanding discs, £9.7.6, post 2 6. **B. & D. Lathe** for use with either of the above, £5.5.0, post 2 6. **B. & D. Bench Stand**, for use with either drill or sander, £8.7.6, post 2 6.

**Horse Keys**.—Standard size keys wired to work Buzzer or Lamp, 3-, post 6d. Slightly smaller keys, 2 6, post 4d. **HIZZERS**, 3 9, or heavy duty, 4 6, post 6d.

**Terminals**, brass 2BA, mounted on strip, 6d. pair. **.0005 Airspaced Variable Condensers**, 2 6, post 4d. **.00093 twin rang** with trimmers, 2 6, post 4d. 24 volt, 15 mm., **M.E.S. Bulbs** for model railways, etc., 1 6 each, 10 doz., post 10d. **Wander Plugs**, Brass 1 8 doz., post 4d. **Fuses**,—1 amp., 1 1/2 in., packet of 10, 2 6, post 3d. Also 150 mA. and 250 mA., same price. **EX-G.P.O. Telephone Twin Bells**, with box, 5-, post 1/-. **Single Telephone Bell**, 3 6, post 6d.

**Bargain Parcels**, of really useful equipment, containing Switches, Meters, Condensers, Resistances, Phones, etc., 10- or double assortment, 17 6; treble 25-. All carriage 2 3. This country only.

**Meters**, 20 amp. 2 1/2 in. m. l., 12 6; 150 v., 2 1/2 in. m. c., 10-; 3.5 amp. 2 1/2 in. T.C. 6/-; 4 amp. 2 1/2 in. T.C. In case with switch, 9 6; 100 mA 2 1/2 in. m. c., 7 6; Meter Units containing 2-500 microamp. movements, 8/-, post 1 3.

Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

## HIGHSTONE UTILITIES

58, New Wanstead, London, E.11

Letters only.

New Illustrated List sent on request with 1d. stamp and S.A.E.



# Your Queries Answered



**RULES**

A stamped, addressed envelope, a sixpenny, crossed postal order, and the query coupon from the current issue, which appears on the inside of back cover, must be enclosed with every letter containing a query. Every query and drawing which is sent must bear the name and address of the reader. Send your queries to the Editor, PRACTICAL MECHANICS, Geo. Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

**Replacing Gas Cooker Element**

**ON** my gas cooker I have a lighter which uses a Vidor Cat. No. V-0011 battery or equivalent. When the resistance wire—or element—burns out I have to buy an expensive replacement part. Could you tell me what gauge of resistance wire I need, the formula for finding same and the best method of fixing?—W. L. Harrison (Coventry).

**ASSUMING** that the battery is of the three-volt type, you could use a heater consisting of about 0.9in. of 45 s.w.g. nickel-chrome resistance wire. The required resistance of the wire is found by dividing the voltage of the battery by the current required. A suitable size of wire is then found from tables showing the temperature reached by various sizes of wire when carrying certain currents. The length of wire required to give the resistance calculated is then obtained from tables which show the resistance per foot of the various sizes of wire.

In the case of the wire in question this should reach about 500 degrees Centigrade if straight and in open air when carrying 0.46 amp., and the wire has a resistance of 87.5 ohms per foot. In the lighter the heater will reach a higher temperature than the tabulated values. The length of wire can be adjusted if necessary to give the best results in the lighter. The wire would probably be best passed through a slit or a loop at the top of the supports and twisted tightly round the support after cleaning the latter carefully.

**Cartridge Paper for Lampshades**

**PLEASE** furnish me with details for treating a good quality cartridge paper in order to make it suitable for making lampshades. Is there any method which would render the finished product reasonably fireproof?—Bernard Raggett (Weston s. Mare).

**CARTRIDGE** paper can be made quite stiff and strong, as well as waterproof, by soaking it in a solution of a plastic. The latter should, of course, be in the uncured state, and when the paper is hung up to dry it will retain resin in its fibres. Putting it in a warm but not hot oven for an hour or two will cure the resin and the paper will be

stiff. There are various plastics you can use, which are dissolved in, for example, methylated spirit. Write to Aero Research, Duxford, Cambridge, who make melamine resins (plastics). They should be able to give you all data about concentrations, which should be around 10 per cent. by weight of resin in the paper for your purpose. Such paper will not burn easily, but tends instead to char.

**Softened Water for Model Steam Loco**

**I** AM going to operate a 10½in. gauge steam locomotive this summer on a recreation ground. The local mains water is totally unsuitable for the boiler, as it causes it to prime badly. Rainwater and the water from a canal are both very suitable, but are both awkward to obtain. Could you please suggest any way of making the mains water more suitable, such as adding any chemicals?—R. L. O. (Essex.)

**WE** advise the use of two tanks—the size must be decided by the amount of softened water you need daily.

Interconnect these tanks so as to be able to close one off from action while it is softening a batch of water. Then the next day you use the other tank as your softener and draw off from the first one. It would be as well to have some form of strainer tank common to the outflow of both in order to catch any solids which might be drawn off.

First estimate the hardness of your water by standard soap solution and soften down to

2 to 4 degrees of hardness. This softened water will not prime in your boiler.

For softening agent you can select one of two simple processes:

- (a) Add trisodium phosphate; or
- (b) Lime and soda.

Try (a) first, as it is simpler, but you will need to allow to settle for a few hours and strain through wire mesh. If you use (b) you will have to allow the treatment tank to settle longer, say, 12 to 18 hours.

Obtain standard soap solution from Townson & Mercer, 101, Beddington Lane, Croydon. They supply a simple kit for the purpose.

In principle you run 10 c.c. to 25 c.c. of the hard water into a stoppered bottle and dilute

Readers are asked to note that we have discontinued our electrical query service. Replies that appear in these pages from time to time are old ones and are published as being of general interest. Will readers requiring information on other subjects please be as brief as possible with their enquiries.

it with 50 c.c. of boiled cool distilled water. You then run in your standard soap solution, one c.c. at a time, reducing as you get near the end to a quantity less than 1 c.c. and shake well after the addition of each c.c. of soap solution. When the lather remains unbroken upon laying the bottle on its side for a period of five minutes the estimation is finished, and you read off the degrees of hardness from the burette.

Alternatively, you may be able to gauge the degree of softening sufficiently near for your purpose by merely shaking your treated tank water with soap solution (as above described) and using the softened water like that. As the hardness of mains water varies very little you will soon discover how much of the chemicals to put into your reagent tank after a few experiments.

**Preventing Eye Glass Steaming**

**DURING** the war a substance was sold in tubes and tins for preventing the steaming of the eye glass in gasmasks. Could you please tell me the nature of this material and how to make it?—R. Jollands (Leicester).

**THE** transparent, wax-like substance to which you refer for preventing the steaming of eye glasses and lenses was usually pure stearic acid or any clear hard soap. The following composition, however, is much more easily applied and is more effective and economical:

- White hard soap ... .. 1 OZ.
- Water ... .. 1 quart.
- Glycerine ... .. 1 OZ.

To the above, about ½ oz. Turkey Red Oil can be added with advantage. The product sets to a jelly-like form on cooling and it can be applied conveniently to the glass by means of a soft rag or a tuft of cotton wool.

**Sawdust and Binder Flooring Material**

**I** DESIRE to level rough, uneven wood floors by laying sawdust mixed with a cold binder, this to harden in about 10 hours.

Can you inform me of the name of such a preparation and the proportions used for mixing with the sawdust, also names of possible suppliers?

If it is possible I would attempt to stain

**THE P.M. BLUE-PRINT SERVICE**

- 12FT. ALL-WOOD CANOE. New Series. No. 1, 3s. 6d.\*
- 10-WATT MOTOR. New Series. No. 2, 3s. 6d.\*
- COMPRESSED-AIR MODEL AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3, 5s.\*
- AIR RESERVOIR FOR COMPRESSED-AIR AERO ENGINE. New Series. No. 3a, 1s.
- "SPORTS" PEDAL CAR. New Series. No. 4, 5s.\*
- F. J. CAMM'S FLASH STEAM PLANT. New Series. No. 5, 5s.\*
- SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK. New Series. No. 6, 5s.\*
- ELECTRIC DOOR-CHIME. No. 7, 3s. 6d.\*
- ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE. New Series. Refractor, Object glass 3in. diam. Magnification x80. No. 8 (2 sheets), 7s.\*
- CANVAS CANOE. New Series. No. 9, 3s. 6d.\*
- DIASCOPE. New Series. No. 10, 3s. 6d.\*
- EPISCOPE. New Series. No. 11, 3s. 6d.\*
- PANTOGRAPH. New Series. No. 12, 1s. 6d.\*
- COMPRESSED-AIR PAINT SPRAYING PLANT. New Series. No. 13, 7s. 6d.\*
- MASTER BATTERY CLOCK.\* Blue-prints (2 sheets), 3s. 6d. Art board dial for above clock, 1s.
- OUTBOARD SPEEDBOAT. 10s. 6d. per set of three sheets.
- LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL MONOPLANE. Full-size blue-print, 3s. 6d.
- P.M. TRAILER CARAVAN. Complete set, 10s. 6d.\*
- P.M. BATTERY SLAVE CLOCK, 2s.
- "PRACTICAL TELEVISION" RECEIVER (3 sheets), 10s. 6d.
- P.M. CABIN HIGHWING MONOPLANE. 1s.\*
- P.M. TAPE RECORDER\* (2 sheets), 5s.

The above blue-prints are obtainable, post free, from Messrs. George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

An \* denotes constructional details are available free with the blue-prints.



and polish the finished covering.—F. Moore (Kendal).

**T**HERE is no existing cold binder for sawdust which you would be able to obtain, for all the binders of this type are based on various proprietary plastic materials which are not available for general use. If you wish to make your own direct inquiries in this matter we can refer you to Semtex, Ltd., 15-16, New Burlington Street, London, W.1, and also to Catalin, Ltd., Waltham Abbey, Essex.

It appears to us that the best material for your purpose would be a magnesite binder which will harden within about 30 hours (not 10 hours). This may be prepared yourself by mixing about equal quantities (by measure) of calcined magnesite with the sawdust and by slaking the mixture to the condition of a buttery paste with a solution containing 40 parts of magnesium chloride in 60 parts of water. The product so obtained may be coloured to any shade by admixture of a suitable amount of pigment such as yellow ochre or red oxide. It is spread to a level surface by means of a trowel, like mortar. Here again, unfortunately, supplies are difficult and often unobtainable. For calcined magnesite, you should apply to Messrs. Everitt and Co., Ltd., 40, Chapel Street, Liverpool, 3, whilst for magnesium chloride your best suppliers would be Messrs. S. Pitt and Co., Ltd., 95, Bath Street, Glasgow.

#### H.P. Rating Required

**S**UPPOSE an electric generator of about 40 h.p. output, in a motor generator set, be direct-coupled to a 40 h.p. motor of 360 r.p.m.

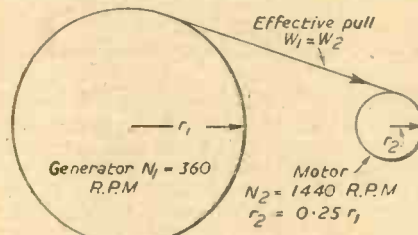
It has been suggested that if the generator was driven through a belt reduction drive of 4-1 ratio from a 1,440 r.p.m. motor (four times the generator speed), a 10 h.p. motor could be used ( $\frac{1}{4}$  the original power), neglecting frictional losses in power transmission. Is this correct or would it still be necessary to

use a 40 h.p. motor irrespective of drive ratios?—S. H. (Nottingham).

**T**HE power equation for the horse-power of a motor or other source of power is:

$$\text{H.P.} = \frac{2 \times 3.142 \times N \times T}{33,000}$$

where N is the speed in revs. per min. and T is the torque at the driving shaft or pulley in lbs.-ft. Since  $2 \times 3.142 \div 33,000$  is a constant it will be seen that H.P. is proportional to the product of the speed (N) and the torque (T). Thus the horse-power depends not solely on the



The 4-1 belt reduction drive.

speed of the machine, but also on the torque. The torque (T) is equal to  $W r_1$ , i.e., to the product of the radius of the pulley ( $r$  feet) and the effective pull ( $W$  lbs.) on the belt at the periphery of the pulley.  $W$  is actually equal to the difference in the tensions in the tight and the slack sides of the belt.

Thus in the case of the 40 h.p. generator having a pulley radius of  $r_1$  ft. and a speed of 360 r.p.m. we may assume that a pull of  $W_1$  lbs. would be required at the pulley. The horse-power is thus equal to

$$\frac{2 \times 3.142 \times N_1 \times W_1 \times r_1}{33,000}$$

Then  $W_1$  is equal to  $\frac{\text{H.P.} \times 33,000}{2 \times 3.142 \times N_1 \times r_1}$

Therefore  $W_1 = \frac{40 \times 33,000}{2 \times 3.142 \times 360 \times r_1} = \frac{584}{r_1}$  lbs.

If the generator is driven by a motor having a

speed of 1,440 r.p.m. ( $N_2$ ) the effective pull ( $W_2$ ) at the pulley must obviously be the same as the pull ( $W_1$ ) at the larger pulley on the generator. But the radius of the motor pulley must be one-quarter that of the generator pulley, i.e.,  $r_2 = 0.25 r_1$ . Then the horse-power of the 1,440 r.p.m. motor will be

$$\frac{2 \times 3.142 \times N_2 \times W_2 \times r_2}{33,000}$$

which is equal to

$$\frac{2 \times 3.142 \times 1440 \times 584 \times r_1 \times 0.25}{33,000 \times r_1} = 40 \text{ h.p.}$$

Thus it is impossible to drive the generator on full load by a 10 h.p. motor.

So far we have assumed there are no losses in the machines. In fact losses take place due to volt drop across the brushes, heating losses due to the resistance of the windings and the iron losses in the cores, etc., and there are losses due to bearing friction and belt slip. The efficiency of the machines may be about 90 per cent. each. Thus for a 40 h.p. output from the generator about 44 h.p. would have to be applied at the shaft, and about 49 h.p. would have to be put into the driving motor.

Forty h.p. could be obtained from the generator by driving this by an overloaded 40 h.p. motor but overload for a prolonged period is undesirable.

#### Painting an Aluminium Cowl

**I** WANT to make an aluminium cowl. This metal easily corrodes, so what anti-corrosive paint could I apply?—H. Olver (Kent).

**I**T is not necessary to spray on a paint to aluminium, which does not corrode as much as steel in a normal atmosphere. It depends on what is passing through the cowl. If it is exhausted air you need not bother to paint, for a white oxide will form on the aluminium which serves to protect the underlying metal. If you must paint, use two coats of a good brushing paint or lacquer.

## Information Sought

Readers are invited to supply the required information to answer the following queries

#### Drill Stand

**P**LEASE tell me how to make a stand for a  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Duplex electric drill. I have access to various machines at my place of work.—T. WILKINSON (Fulham, S.W.6).

#### An Engineer's Stethoscope

**I** WISH to make an engineer's stethoscope. I have the facilities of a small, well-equipped workshop. Can you supply the necessary information?—N. DAVIES (Lancs).

#### Propulsion Unit for a 12ft. Boat

**I** INTEND to make a Hotchkiss cone propulsion unit for a 12ft. vee-bottom boat and I shall be glad if you will give me any information concerning same. I propose to use as a power unit a converted Ford 8 h.p. engine.—N. CORRIE (Eire).

#### Automatically-controlled Car Gates

**I** AM seeking information in connection with the automatic operation of gates or doors. The approach of a car, either by the transmission of a radio signal from the car or by its passage over a concealed detector in the approach, would operate the gate mechanism and cause it to open. Closing could, of course, be effected by some form of

time switch. The mechanism should be effective with the approach of the car from either direction. I have considered photo-electric cells and the interruption of a beam of light, but have discarded these as, unless this could be arranged to operate by some means due to the presence of a car alone, the gates would open on the approach of all forms of transport and pedestrians.

Can you put forward any suggestions?—H. J. BRIDGE (Liverpool, 21).

#### Spray for Insecticides and Fertilisers

**C**OULD you suggest a design for a spray gun for spraying insecticides and fertilisers, attached to the domestic garden hose and operated by water pressure, together with a means of adjusting the chemical strength of the spray?—G. C. O'FARRELL (Tasmania).

#### Swimming Pool Construction

**C**AN you give me details for constructing a home-made swimming pool, and also tell me how long the water will remain pure during the summer months, and how often it would have to be changed?—S. W. PEARSE (Cornwall).

#### Duplicating Photographs

**I** WISH to duplicate photographs by means of a flat-bed duplicator. I know that the stencils to do this can be "cut" commercially by the firms that specialise in duplicating materials, but I should like to do it myself if it is possible. Can you please give me an outline of the processes involved or alternatively where I can obtain details of the chemicals, etc., required?—J. C. LARSON (Sheffield).

#### Setting Fishing Flies in Plastic

**I** AM making a cigarette box and for decoration wish to insert in the top of the box fishing flies set in transparent plastic.

Could you inform me:

- (1) Would cellulose lacquer be suitable for the plastic, or is there a better medium that could be employed?
- (2) If the fly was mounted in a metal mould and floated over with the plastic would the surface need polishing?
- (3) If the mould was slightly greased (with white vaseline) would this enable the plastic to be easily removed, or would the lacquer dissolve the grease and thereby discolour it?—A. M. (Warrington).

#### The Tattooing Process

**C**OULD you please advise me on the purchasing or making of the equipment necessary for tattooing, also the name and address of any firm able to supply suitable inks, etc.?—R. GRAHAM (Preston).

#### Making a Small Trailer

**I** WISH to make a small trailer suitable for conveying livestock to a maximum weight of 10cwt. The trailer, which should have a dropped axle, will be towed by a Ferguson tractor.

Approximate overall measurements of body: 5ft. 6in. x 3ft. 4in. x 2ft. 6in. deep. Can you please advise me on the planning of: (a) Wooden chassis to fit on a car front axle; (b) Chassis from steel angle section (welded) with own dropped axle?

In both cases it is essential that the chassis weight be as low as possible.—R. D. Weale (Hereford).



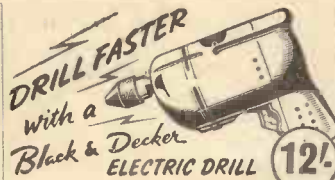
# Bimbo 12-in-1

POCKET TOOL KIT

ONLY 8/6

plus 3d. post and packing.

The handiest pocket tool kit ever designed. Each tool made from finest hardened steel. 2 screwdrivers, 5 standard spanners, gimlet, bradawl, wire stripper, tack hammer, bottle opener. In neat pocket outfit 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., weighs only 3 oz.



The Black & Decker U-11in. DEPOSIT Portable Electric Drill saves hours on home and workshop jobs. Drills wood, steel, brick, etc. Also drives sanding discs, polisher pads, etc. Fully suppressed £5.19.6 or 12/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of £1. Also 1 1/2 in. Drill U-20 £12.7.6 or 28/- deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1.11.0. A.C./D.C. motor. Voltages 110 to 250. State your actual voltage. Also 5 1/2 in. Saw attachment, only £3.5.0 or 5/- down and 6 monthly payments of 11/-.

## DO YOUR OWN ELECTROPLATING

### SCOPE OUTFIT

uses torch batteries

ONLY 65/-

or 10/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of £1



A new look for your metal articles. Electroplate them yourself at home with the Scope Electroplating outfit. Simple. No mains current, uses torch batteries. Outfit comprises plating brush containing 2 dry-cell batteries, cleaner, 1 jar each gold, silver, nickel, copper paste, metal practice strip. In compact stout wooden box. Complete with instructions. Cash price 65/-, or 10/- deposit and 3 monthly payments of £1.

## ELECTRIC PAINT SPRAYER

For 4/- deposit



Cash 75/-. Or 4/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 13/6.

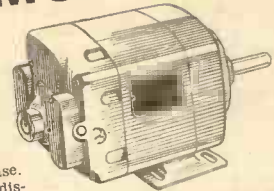
Paint easily, evenly, and twice as fast with the Burgess Electric Paint Sprayer. For paint, varnish, light oils, etc. A.C. mains state your actual voltage. Cash 75/-, or 4/- deposit and 6 monthly payments of 13/6. Fully guaranteed. Also Horvell Electric Paint Stripper, 30/-, or 4/- deposit and 3 payments of 10/-.

Leaflets on request.

**BARGAIN DISTRIBUTORS**  
(DEPT. 16), 5 SILVER STREET, LUTON

# GAMAGES

Special offer of a Famous Make of **ELECTRIC MOTORS** at Huge Price Reductions!!!



These are high grade fractional H.P. motors by a renowned British manufacturer at a big saving on to-day's prices. All Brand New. Self-starting—single phase. A.C. mains. Send your order now to avoid disappointment as there is a limited number only.

1 h.p. 220/230 volts **85/6** | 1 h.p. 240/250 volts **95/6** | 1 h.p. 40/250 volts **137/6**

Carr. & Pkg. outside our own van area in Eng. & Wales, 7/6. Scotland 9/9. £5 orders Carr. Paid outside 50 miles of Holborn.

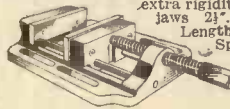
**1/10 H.P. CAPACITOR START INDUCTION MOTORS** **39/6**

Strong construction. Capacitor is separate. For driving small machines & models and for grinding & polishing. Double spindle lengths 1 1/2 in. 200 or 250 volts A.C. single-phase 2,800 r.p.m. Usually 55/-.

Carr. & Pkg. 2/9 outside our own van area.

## Gamages Extra Strong STEEL JAWED MACHINE VICE

For bolting on to a table, bench, or a grinding, shaping or drilling machine. Fitted with two precision ground steel rods for extra rigidity. Width of jaws 2 1/2". Depth 1". Length of base 5". Space between jaws 2 1/2". Weight 4 lb.



**21/-**

Post & Pkg. 1/6.

Most things in the Store can be purchased on Gamages Convenient Payment Plan—ask for details.

## LONDON'S BEST SELECTION OF TOOLS & GADGETS

If you cannot call, why not send for your copy of our Tool and Motor Car Accessory List.

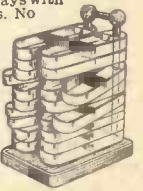
**FREE!!**

GAMAGES, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1. HOL. 8484. Open Thurs. 7 p.m.

## 'VISI-PART' STANDS

For Workshop, Garage or in the Home.

14 Transparent Plastic Trays with 28 separate compartments. No searching! At a glance you have the item you want. Strong aluminium tube pillars and cross piece mounted on solid varnished wooden base. Post & Pkg. 2/6.



**49/6**

20 Tray unit. Size 9 1/2 in. x 6 in. x 12 in. high. Post & Pkg. 2/6.

**70/-**

All goods delivered free in our own van area. £5 orders Post Free.

## WATSON'S SPECIAL OFFERS

BRAND NEW

**B S A**

### "COMMANDO" CYCLES

**79/6** Carr. British Isles 5/-

An extremely strong and easy running machine. 2 1/2 in. frame. 25 in. x 1 1/2 in. Dunlop or Michelin Tyres. All other parts made by B.S.A. Really amazing value.

**MAGSLIPS** 3 1/2 in. dia. These are extremely useful for all kinds of remote control by using two units, 29/6 each. Post 2/6. ALSO 2 in. Mag Slip Indicator suitable for light indicating purposes, 9/6 each. Post 1/6.

**R.P.M. INDICATOR HEADS**—0-2,000 or 0-5,000, 3 1/2 in. diameter, 17/6 each. Post 2/-.

**FLEXIBLE DRIVES**—Suitable for above, 1 ft. 3/6, 2 ft. 6/6, 6 ft. 15/-, Post 1/3, 1/6, 2/-.

**BARGAIN PARCEL OF AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS**—Containing one Altimeter, Air Speed Indicator, Rate of Climb and three assorted instruments SIX in all. Amazing value at 29/6. ALSO A LARGER PARCEL containing in addition to the above One Turn and Bank Indicator, Boost Gauge, Repeater Compass. Nine in all, 49/6.

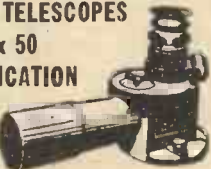
### PRISMATIC TELESCOPES

7 x 50

MAGNIFICATION

**57/6**

Post 2/6



These instruments cost nearly £40 and were produced to finest optical standards. Built in Red, Amber and Neutral instantly adjustable colour filters. Hundreds of other Bargains available. Send Stamp for List.

**EASTERN MOTORS**  
ALDEBURGH, SUFFOLK

Phone 51

# WEBCOT ELECTRIC KILN

Junior



An economical proposition for schools or small potters—prices from £25, temperature up to 1250°C. May we quote you for all pottery supplies?

**BERNARD W. E. WEBBER**  
14 DIMSDALE PARADE  
WOLSTANTON  
STOKE-ON-TRENT

Telephone 84909

## RECTIFIERS "MOON CELL"

The new metal rectifier (Selenium)

Highest quality. Does not age. All ratings from 1/2 to 200 Amp. Small or large quantities. Quick delivery.

A few examples;

Full wave bridge, Input 20 V, Output 16 V. 1/2 A 6/6, 1 A 9/-, 2 A 16/6, 3 A 21/6, 5 A 27/-, Input 40 V, Output 32 V. 1/2 A 11/6, 1 A 17/-, 2 A 31/6, 3 A 41/-, 5 A 51/-, etc. Post free.

Special rectifiers at short notice.

Manufacturers and trade inquiries invited.

**ELECTROCHEMICAL LABORATORIES (Rect. Div.),**  
5, HIGHFIELD, WARDLE ROAD, SALE, MANCHESTER.

Telephone: Sale 5851

100 yds. Fine Braided Copper Wire wound on fishing rod type reel 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 6/6.

New Frequency Crystals, 10/6, List sent on request.

For Model Control—12 v. D.C. Geared Motor. With 4-Relays operating independent Clutches and Speeds. Takes 75 mA current. Overall size 4 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 3 in. Weight 28 ozs. 17/6.

Meter Kit, 2 1/2 in. M/c calibrated meter. Volts 0-30-150-300-600 D.C. 0-60 m/a. and 0-5,000 ohms with ebonyite case 4 in. x 6 in. x 1 1/2 in., 27/6.

Transformers, Input 200/240 v. Sec. tapped 3-4-5-6-8-9-10-12-15-18-20-24-30 volts at 2 amps., 21/6. 17-11-5 volts at 5 amps., 22/6. 17-11-5 volts at 1 1/2 amps., 16/6. 6.3 volts, 2 1/2 amps., 8/6. 12 months' guarantee.

Selenium Rectifiers F.W. 12-6 volt, 1 A., 8/6. 3 A., 14/6. 4 A., 23/6. 6 A., 30/- 16 A., 50/- 24v. 3A. 40/- 250 v. 100 mA H. W., 9/- 250 mA., 17/6.

Miniature 12 or 6 v. Relays, 10 amp. Silver Contacts. SM, DM or SM and B, SCO, 8/6.

M/c Microphones with matched transformer, 15/6.

Small Motors. 12 v. A.C. D.C., 2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 10/-.

Carbon Twist Drills. Sets of 9—1/8 in. to 3/8 in. or 7—1/8 in. to 1/2 in., 3/6.

12 v. D.C. Relays. S.P. D.C. 25 amp., 8/6.

Rheostats, 12 v. 1 A., 2/6. 12 v. 5 A., 10/6.

New 6 v. Oak Vibrators. 4 Pin, 8/6.

Fishing Rod Aerials. Sets of 3, 7/6. Sets of 2, 5/-, plus 1/6 Rail Charge.

All Carriage Paid in U.K.

**THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART**  
309, Harrow Rd., Wembley, Middx. Nr. The Triangle.

Telephone: WEMBLEY 6655



# HALFORDS

## BOX SPANNERS



Double-ended Renshaw set. Sizes  $\frac{3}{8}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ ",  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " hexagon x  $\frac{9}{32}$ ", square, per set ... 3/6  
Apollo box spanner set with combined screwdriver, bit and tommy bar. Sizes as above, per set ... 4/10

## SOCKET SPANNERS



Set of 7 sizes, 0-6 B.A. ... 4/3  
Set of 7 sizes,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 4 B.A. ... 5/3  
Popular sets of 6 sizes,  $\frac{3}{10}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", in case ... 6/9



## DRILLS

Clipper Hand for drills up to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 12/6.

## ENGINEERS' SPANNERS



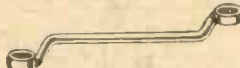
Double ended. Drop forged, standard finish. Polished and hardened jaws.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", 1/6,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1/8,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", 1/10,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2/2,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", 2/8,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3/-.

## PLIERS



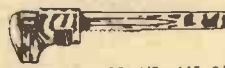
Combination Pliers, 6", 6/3, 7", 6/8.  
Combination Pliers, insulated handles, 6", 8/3, 7", 8/9.  
Snipe Nose Pliers, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ... 5/3  
Radio Pattern, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " with side cutter ... 6/-  
As above, but Insulated 7/3

## RING SPANNERS



Eagle Brand. Double ended. Chrome vanadium.  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ ", 5/3,  $\frac{3}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 5/10,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", 6/8,  $\frac{5}{16}$ " x  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 7/8,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " x  $\frac{7}{16}$ ", 9/-,  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 10/3. Others from 6/2. Sets from 23/-.

## ADJUSTABLE SPANNERS



Billings type, 7", 4/5, 11", 8/3. K.D. Pattern, 6", 7/6.



Genuine Abingdon King Dick adjustable spanner, 3", 6/6, 4", 7/9.



Stillson type, Blackbird, 8", 10/6, 10", 13/2, 14", 17/3.

## TURN SCREWS




Cabinet Pattern:  $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 1/7, 3", 1/11, 4", 2/1, 6", 2/8, 8", 3/5.



Motor Pattern: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Blade, 1/9.



FITS THIS PATTERN SCREWHEAD   
For Phillips Headed Screws: Plastic Handle, 3 x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Blade, 3/-, Or  $\frac{1}{4}$ " x  $\frac{1}{4}$ " Blade, 4/9.

## DOUBLE-ENDED SPANNER SETS



"Super Slim." All black finish. Set of 6 sizes,  $\frac{1}{8}$ " x  $\frac{3}{16}$ " to  $\frac{7}{16}$ " x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " Whitworth, 13/9. Others from 13/2 to 36/6.

## FILES



Bastard Cut: 6" Round, 2/-, 6" Flat, 2/-, 6" Half-round, 2/3, 6" Three Square, 2/5, Smooth Cut: 6" Round, 2/5, 6" Flat, 2/5, 6" Half Round, 2/8, Three Square, 3/1, 8" from 2/11.

## CALIPER GAUGES



Ezered inside and outside, calibrated 1/32, 1/16 and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " and millimetres, 3/9. Duplex pincer pattern, not calibrated, for inside and outside measurements, M.5651, 3/9.



# The shop for TOOLS

228 BRANCHES THROUGHOUT ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND WALES

## NEW CABLES & FITTINGS TOUGH RUBBER CABLES

1/044 Twin	per yd.	25 yd.	50 yd.	100 yd.
	8d.	15/9	31/-	60/10
1/044 3-core	11d.	22/3	43/9	86/4
3/029 Twin	10hd.	20/6	40/-	78/7
3/029 T. & E.	1/-	24/0	48/6	95/-
7/029 Twin	1/4	33/-	65/3	129/4
7/029 T. & E.	1/8 $\frac{1}{2}$	41/9	82/3	162/4
7/044 Twin	2/6 $\frac{1}{2}$	62/6	123/6	245/11

Twin Lead, 50 yds. 3/029, 67/6; 7/029, 107/6.  
VIR, 50 yds. 3/029, 16/9; 7/029, 28/3. Earth Wire, 100 ft. 7/029, 12/6; 7/029, 7/9. Twin PVC Transp. Flex, 50 yds., 10/-, Twin Maroon, 25 yds., 12/6; 50 yds., 22/6. TRS, VIR Lead Cables of all sizes. Holders, C.O., 9/-; Batten, doz., 12/-; Roses, Brown, 8/-; White, doz., 10/-; Jnc. Boxes, Sm., 11/-; Lge., doz., 13/-; Switches, 1-way, 18/-; 2-way, doz., 24/-; Mutac Silent Switches, 1-way, 18/-; 2-way, doz., 24/-; Flush Switches, 1-way, 18/-; 2-way, doz., 24/-; Ceiling Cord, do., 1-way, 5/-; 2-way, 6/-; 2 amp 2-pin Swplugs & Tops, ea., 3/-; 5 amp 3-pin Swplugs & Tops, ea., 5/6; 15 amp 3-pin Swplugs & Tops, ea., 9/-; 15 amp 3-pin ditto A.C. only, ea., 6/-; Wood Blocks, 3 x 1, 4/6; 3 x 1, 6/-; 3 x 3 x 1, 6/-; 5 1/2 x 3 1/2, doz., 7/6; White, 3 x 1, 6/-; 3 1/2 x 1, 7/-; 4 x 1, 9/-; Cable Clips, Sml., 2/9; Med., grs., 3/3; 10 amp D.P. Insulated Spuff, 6/6; 21 amp Ironclad 2-way 15 A. Spltr., 13/6; 30 amp Ironclad D.P. Switchfuse, 18/6; 60 A. Metal 8-way Consumer Unit, 45/-; 5-w. rear, Fuse-bds, Spltrs., all types. Lamp Bulbs, 15, 25, 40, 60 watt, 12/-; 75 watt, 15/-; 100 watt, 17/-; 150 watt, 24/-; 200 watt, doz., 20/-; Carbon Bulbs, 230 v. 16 CP, doz., 20/-; Immersion Heaters, 1 KW., 37/6; A.C. Motors, 1 1/3 h.p., 230/220 v., 110/-; 1 h.p. do., 135/-; Single Car Cable, 10 yd., 3/-; 100 yds., 25/-; Conduit & Fittings,  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Industrial Reflectors, Tubular Heaters, Fluorescent Fittings, Time Switches, Meters, Electric Motors and any electrical equipment. Full lists on request. Single items supplied. Satisfaction guaranteed. Terms: Cash with order; carriage paid if over £4; orders of £20 or over less 5 per cent. discount.

LONDON  
WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE

165 (PM), QUEENS ROAD  
PECKHAM, S.E.15

Tel.: New Cross 7143 or 0930

fit

# LUCAS

"King of the Road"

## CYCLE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

SEE THEM AT YOUR  
LOCAL CYCLE DEALER

# BEST VALUE YET

OUR SUPA-HANDBOOK  
"THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR"  
(76 pages) now incorporates  
these star attractions

- \*20 CIRCUITS.—Superhets, T.R.F. Sets, Amplifiers, Feeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
- \*SUPERHETS.—Full constructional details, supra-simplified layout and point-to-point wiring diagrams for building superhets.
- \*COIL PACK.—Full constructional details for building a superhet coil pack.
- \*CAR RADIO.—Full constructional details.
- \*BATTERY CHARGER, complete details for building a CHEAP CHARGER.
- \*RADIO GEN.—Pages of Information, Resistance Colour Code, Formulae, and "know-how."
- \*RADIO CONTROL.—General information and list.
- \*RADIOGRAM.—Constructors' list.
- \*CATALOGUE.—Profusely illustrated catalogue and price list of components, receivers, books, Wolf Cub, Black and Decker, Xacto, Tools, etc.

YOU CAN'T GET BETTER VALUE! IT'S TOPS!

SEND 2/6 (Plus 2d. Post) FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

And don't forget that we carry extensive stocks of model Kits, modelling materials, marquetry, plans, hobbies books, etc.

We would especially mention: **\*BRIDGES TOOLPOWER** drill £7.19.6.

**\*BLACK AND DECKER** 1in. drills, £5.19.6; Sander Polisher Drills, £8.10.0.

**\*WOLF CUB** 1in. Drills, £5.9.6. **\*COMPLETE** Wolf Cub or Black and Decker Outfits for 30/- down.

If you can't get along to see us: PLEASE WRITE

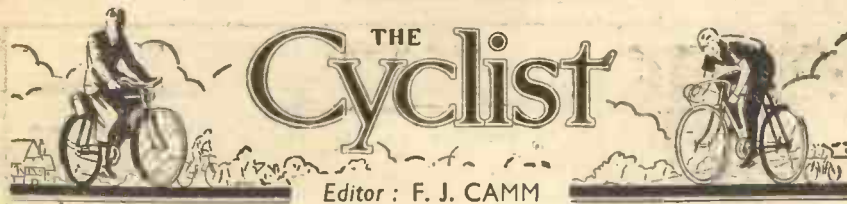
and we will send you all the latest information and lists you require.

SUPACOILS (Dept. M.1)

21, Markham Road, London, E.17

Phone KEYSTONE 6896.





All letters should be addressed to the Editor, "THE CYCLIST," George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

Phone: Temple Bar 4363  
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London

VOL. XXIV

JANUARY, 1956

No. 404

WHAT I THINK

By F. J. C.

The 1956 Tour de France

AT the moment of writing there seems to be some doubt as to whether England will support the 1956 Tour de France, a professional race which is front page news in that country and which provides valuable publicity for the sport, the industry, and the riders. An invitation has been issued to the manufacturers over here, and this seems to have upset the National Cyclists' Union, which feels that as a body which is affiliated to the Union Cycliste Internationale it is the properly constituted body to receive, accept, or reject invitations to such international events. Perhaps the shadow of past events in connection with the N.C.U. and its un-diplomatic handling of cycling matters has cast a shadow in the minds of those responsible for organising this great event. The attitude of the N.C.U. towards the British League of Racing Cyclists, towards the R.T.T.C. and to cycling sport in general has caused, undoubtedly, a lack of confidence in its judgment and in its ability. At present, it is suffering from shortage of money, and unless something drastic is done, a different outlook adopted by its executive and a new look given to its general policy, it will not be many years before its decease.

The N.C.U. has always been jealous of other bodies. It has always tried to be a militant body, and no other cycling body has ever generated so much heat with so little fuel. In some cases, its attitude has been deliberately malicious and spiteful and in others positively obstructive. One had only to chat with club men to learn what cycling opinion is. The N.C.U., however, blandly oblivious of this continues with its dictatorial policy, instead of existing to serve and to listen. It is possible that if we do send teams to compete in the Tour the trade would be better selectors than the N.C.U. It has not always selected riders for international events with the strict impartiality necessary for such a task, preferring to let personalities stand in the way of enhancing the prestige of British sport. Of course, the clubs themselves are to some extent to blame. They have ample powers collectively to reorganise the N.C.U., or to found an entirely new body to take over all cycle sport, including record-breaking. The N.C.U. alone has a permanent office. The others are very much run from the homes of their officers. Were one unified body formed a permanent address would be secured, and the task of governing all forms of cycle sport could be departmentalised with considerable financial economy. It would immediately rid the sport of the internecine conflict which has been smouldering like a volcano ever since the N.C.U. stabbed cycling sport in the back. The British League of Racing Cyclists has already expressed its willingness to amalgamate with the N.C.U. and to run the Tour of Britain jointly, and the committee appointed by the N.C.U. General Council for relations with other bodies has decided that there is only one satisfactory solution to present difficulties and that is to adopt our suggestion that the B.L.R.C., R.T.T.C. and N.C.U. should amalgamate. It is prepared to discuss the question of amalgamation. Why not do it quickly before it is too late?

The Origin of the Show

WE wonder how many of those who visited the Cycle Show realise that the first cycle shows were inaugurated towards the end of the last century. The Cycle Show grew out of the Stanley Shows held at the Agricultural Hall, Islington, while the National Cycle Show was held at the Crystal Palace. The Stanley Show, however, was the classic. It really grew out of the Stanley Bicycle Club, which was formed on May 1st, 1876, when the famous explorer, H. M. Stanley, was at the height of his fame, and the youthful cyclists, conceiving some analogy between themselves as explorers of the countryside and the new-fangled bicycle, adopted his name, as well as the Stanley helmet, as part of the club's official

quarters, the Athenaeum, Camden Road, N.W., on March 12th, 1878; and, as a sideline to the musical items, some genius hit on the idea of inviting cycle-makers to send samples of their latest patterns for exhibition in the hall. The committee expected about a dozen machines, but the trade responded with such enthusiasm (being, even then, commercially minded individuals) that 70 bicycles and four tricycles were staged by 30 firms, and the affair was extended to cover two evenings. The leading bicycling paper of the period announced the function in the following words: "On Tuesday, March 12th, a bicycle conversazione and exhibition of bicycles takes place... a good programme of music has been obtained for each evening of the exhibition." The same paper reported the "do" in a paragraph of 26 lines.

The second Stanley Show was held at the



The old Shovel  
Cowley Middx.

A quaint old canal side inn near Uxbridge. Standing overlooking the lock it remains still an unspoilt corner of rural Middlesex

GORDON RAY HILL

uniform. It could not have been a force of circumstance that the club's first meeting-place was the Lord Stanley Hotel in Camden Park Road. The Stanley B.C. made a speciality of social gatherings during the winter—or "off" season—these taking the form of lectures, debates, etc. For instance, on January 25th, 1878, a very prominent member, J. Dring, read a paper on "Luggage carrying." Early in 1878, the members decided to present their hon. secretary, J. Robinson Airey, with a testimonial, which took the very practical shape of a new bicycle—a "Timberlake," a make long since defunct and forgotten, but among the foremost in those far-off days. The presentation was made at a musical evening held at the club's head-

Foresters' Hall, Wilderness Row, in February, 1879, 110 machines being on view. By and by, Arthur Fox joined the club and became hon. secretary. The 1880 show, held at the Holborn Town Hall, was notable for the appearance of H. J. Lawson's first rear-driving "safety" bicycle. One hundred and fifty machines were staged. The show prospered beyond the wildest dreams of the originators, and was recognised by trade and public alike as the function at which new models appeared each season. In 1893, certain bicycle manufacturers cut adrift from the Stanley Exhibition and promoted a show of their own at the Crystal Palace; this, known as the National Show, was held annually for 11 years, but the Stanley Show carried on, harmed very little by the opposition. In 1910 the present series of shows was inaugurated by the Cycle and Motor Cycle Manufacturers' and Traders' Union, at Olympia, and the old Stanley Show died.



# Wayside Thoughts

By F. J. URRY, M.B.E.



## Another Ratio

WE go on from development to development in the matter of changing the gear ratios of the bicycle, and the latest design in S.A. hubs is an ultra high and low four-change giving 33in., 45in., 60in. and 81in., a combination specially suitable for the tourist and particularly the foreign wanderer. I recently came into the ownership of such a hub, but have not yet tried it out sufficiently to make any pronouncement other than that the changes suit me admirably, for that very low range allows me to lounge up very long slopes at little more than walking speed, but lets me sit down to the job and even finish a smoke without undue puffing. The low gear requires the service of a separate trigger fixed on the left of the bar, but this to me is no detriment because it eases the pull of shifting the control rod, and as a result works easily.

It seems years now—and of course it is—since change gearing was confined to the normal two and three ratio types; but the perfecting of the chain gear made all of us more gear conscious (even the racing men), and gave to the elderly rider a genuine aid for the climbing of hills and long slopes without hurrying. I used to say there was a point when the low gear was too low for regular use; now I have shifted that opinion and think the high gear can be too high, for the travel conditions have to be ideal for me to need the 81in. They do occur occasionally, however, when the wind is howling down the road and hitting me in the middle of the back; then I begin to feel really superior when meeting the fellows butting into the gale.

## The Reason Why

SOMEONE asked me recently why I did not fit motor power to one of my bicycles, and no doubt that notion has occurred to many an elderly cyclist. Speaking personally, the "fliffer" does not appeal for the simple reason that I am too fond of the pedalling exercise and, perhaps, almost unconsciously, the perfect silence of the bicycle, a virtue too seldom appreciated in this noisy world. Any kind of power help would destroy for me the simplicity of the bicycle.

I see quite a lot of these little "fliffers" on my journey to work and home, and frequently see their owners trying to persuade them to do their job, or pedalling the dead engine to the repair man. And I do not blame the motor, for most of the people who use this type of help neglect the condition of their bicycles and it naturally follows they run the motor to a standstill rather than give it the attention it demands. There are others who race the little fellow to death, apparently expecting it to undertake the function of an engine four times its size. My remarks should be taken, perhaps, with a grain of salt, for they are the opinions of a cyclist far too fond of his pastime to invade its silence with the beat of an engine. I like to feel independent of any kind of help, for to me it is one of the virtues of cycling to be free and let the swifter gathering miles go hang.

## Fear Not the Weather

IT was a good summer in my area, with fine spells of sunny weather, and for

cycling it was delightful, for its sunny benefit allowed me to keep coolly clad and lively. When you can sense the heat before it falls and are in no great haste you can select your halt and let the day roll by, later returning over the cooling roads, with their scorched borders long-shadowed by the evening sun. The quiet miles slip by graced with the vignettted visions of a lovely countryside.

There were times, though, when a shower would have been welcome as a refresher. At these times just travel in the tinkle of rain a trifle more slowly, so that the tent-like cape does not irritate too much. Often enough we make ourselves hot and sticky because pride or pigheadedness will not allow us to slow down; and when you come to analyse the conditions what do a few minutes matter when you are riding for pleasure?

I like the mixed days of shine and rain so long as the damp element does not pre-empt, for they keep the air cool and



High Rocks  
near Tunbridge Wells.

Lying amidst lovely  
gorseland to the south of the  
town. The massive rocks are  
covered with curious inscriptions  
many over 200 years old.

fresh and vivid, and a complementary match for your activity. Such times may not suit the sun-bather, who apparently likes to be roasted, but I prefer my sun-bathing to contain a measure of activity, and I know nothing quite so good as cycling to fulfil that rôle. Therefore I have no complaint against mixed weather, it keeps you cool and frames some enchanting views, but if I sat me down at some seaside resort maybe I should not feel so complacent, which is just another reason why people who can should take a cycling holiday.

## A Question of Raiment

I AM by no means certain that the colourful raiment adopted by the younger element of cyclists has all the advantages they claim, nor indeed that there is real

comfort for the wearers. Such an outlook may be old fashioned in the eyes of the younger folk, but I must confess I should not feel quite happy in an hotel lounge or an hotel dining room in brief shorts and a highly tinted jersey. I have known, too, many another individual with whom I have talked who plainly stated they could not disport themselves in the garb of the majority of the modern club folk.

Such folk have seemed to think modern cycling demands modern raiment, notwithstanding the fact they see daily hundreds of utility riders, including me, travelling to work in all sorts of garb. It cannot be too often stated that cycling needs no special form of raiment, and that which suits the individual suits cycling. So far as modern dress for cycling is concerned, I have tried it on various occasions and have not found it comfortable. Our variable weather, particularly during rest periods, gives me a chilly feeling as often as not, so I prefer to shed raiment and carry it in the bag when I am too warm than take the risk of chilly discomfort.

## Scotland Under Storm

I RECENTLY spent eleven days in Scotland with a family party in a car, and because it rained nearly every day we travelled too many miles, and at the end of the sojourn I was weary of motoring and glad to sling a leg over a bicycle. Yet I enjoyed the change, for to see Scotland under storm, with rivers in spate, is an experience holding many compensations.

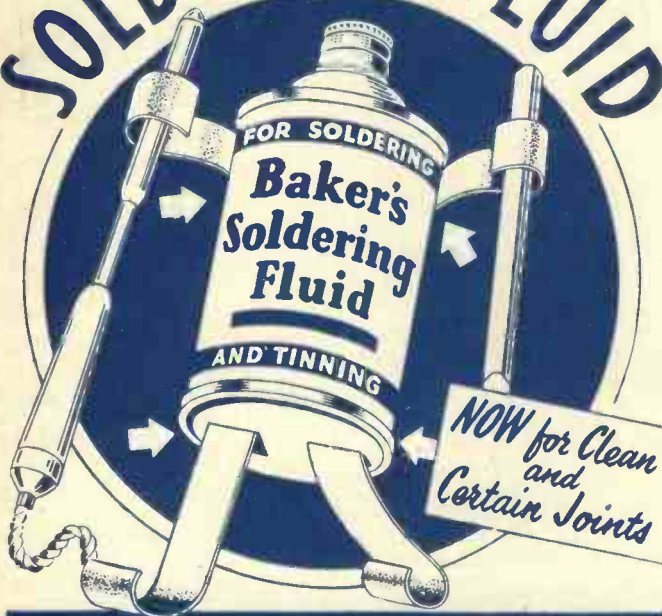
I saw a host of touring cyclists and that was a cheering thing following an opinion expressed that cycle touring was not quite so popular as of yore. Those great Scottish valleys full of the gloom of a cool and sometimes vicious early July, with but an occasional break of sunshine to jewel the lochs, were magnificent pictures with the clouds sweeping the flanks of the hills, the road to the Isles lapped by the waters of Lock Eilt. Every corrie was foaming with brown flood, and in places tearing away road surfaces. What the cycle campers thought of the weather I do not know, nor did those I spoke to tell me, for they were far too cheerful even to suggest to them the weather was a trifle inclement. I did notice, however, that the majority of riders were using the main roads, where the coaches swing round the bends at frequent intervals, and few of them were scattered along the lesser ways where the motor traffic was very thin.

I suppose I did the same thing when I first went to Scotland, yet how vividly I remember the old road from Corpach to Mallaig, with its jumps and wriggles and its atrocious surface. It still winds among the hills and lochs, but its erstwhile tattered garment has been mended. I remember, too, having ridden that forty miles, I turned round next day and retraced; it was so beautiful, and I still think it is the finest stretch of road in Great Britain.



# "Baker's" Regd

## SOLDERING FLUID



**QUICK · CLEAN · CERTAIN · ECONOMICAL**

PRODUCT OF SIR Wm. BURNETT & CO. (Chemicals) LTD.  
GREAT WEST ROAD · ISLEWORTH · MIDDLESEX · ENGLAND

*Finest Soldering?* Always specify **MULTICORE** to be precise

### ERSIN MULTICORE

Contains 5 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux. Prevents oxidation and cleans surface oxides.

**SIZE ONE CARTON**

4 specifications for radio enthusiasts. Handyman's carton. Sufficient for 200 average joints.

5/-  
6d.



### BIB WIRE STRIPPER AND CUTTER

The 3 in 1 tool. For stripping insulation without nicking wire, cutting without leaving rough edges and split-3/6 ting extruded flex.



**HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S 2/5 PACK** contains 20 ft. of 18 swg 60/40 high tin content alloy Ersin Multicore Solder wound on a reel.



Wherever precision soldering is essential, manufacturers, engineers and handymen rely on MULTICORE. There's a MULTICORE SOLDER just made for the job you have in hand. Here are some of them.

### ARAX MULTICORE

#### FOR METAL FABRICATION

(Not wire to tag joints)  
Contains 2 cores of Arax Flux—a flux so fast that even blued spring steel can be soldered without pre-cleaning. Flux residue is easily removed with water.

**SIZE 8 CARTON**  
5/-



**MANUFACTURERS ARE INVITED TO WRITE FOR DETAILS OF BULK PACKS AT BULK PRICES**

### Bib GIFT PACK

The ideal present for any electrician or handyman—a Bib Stripper, Tape Solder and Insulated Screwdriver on a presentation card—all for 5/-



**MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.**

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)

## JOHNSON Enlarger TIME SWITCH

● With a Johnson Time Switch taking care of exposure timing you can concentrate on watching an enlargement developing while the next print is being exposed.

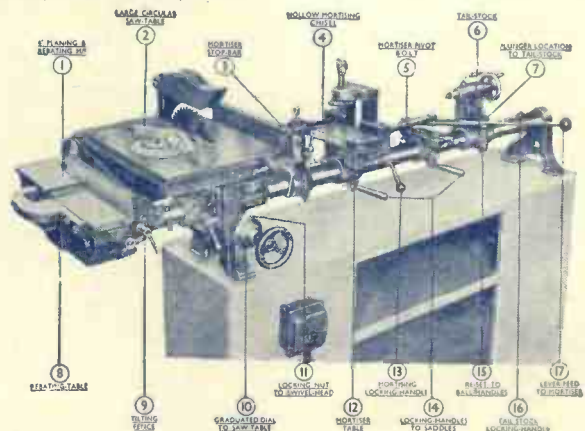


Saves endless time, saves wasted paper. The timer is self winding, consumes no current and can be set for any period from 1 second to 5 minutes. Separate switch for focusing. For all A.C. voltages up to 250.

**50/-**

**JOHNSONS OF HENDON LTD.**

**Send Now** for New Brochure detailing all points and interesting features; answered questions you would ask, showing machines in use and articles such as toys, patterns and turnery made on these machines. Ask also for details of fittings to the "Coronet" range and other makes. Is long hole drilling a problem to you? Send now for details of BORING ATTACHMENT and long drills, to suit any lathes.



**FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL LATHES:**

- CUP CENTRE No. 1 Morse Taper Shank.
- 4 Prong DRIVING CENTRE (Positive Drive for large or small work).
- GRINDING WHEEL ARBOR No. 1 Morse Taper—suit any machine with No. 1 Morse Taper.
- REVOLVING CENTRE
- 5" WOBBLE SAW—Ploughs  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Index for quick setting and fine adjustment.
- TURNING TOOLS, set of six 18" overall, beautifully handled.
- WOODSCREW CHUCK to suit any machine No. 1 or 2 Morse.
- 3 Jaw CHUCK and Self Centering 4 jaw Independent Chuck.
- COMPOUND SLIDEREST—for wood and metal turning.
- ELECTRIC MOTORS, Brook  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{2}$  h.p.
- GRINDING WHEELS, SLIPSTONES, etc.

Write: Dept. P.M., enclosing stamp, for Catalogues showing photographs and price, etc.

**CORONET TOOL CO.** 8, MANSFIELD ROAD, DERBY.

Also at CITY ROAD MILLS, DERBY.



15 (Highwell Kite)

# Free Guide — SUCCESS IN ENGINEERING

One of the following Courses taken quietly at home in your spare time can be the means of securing substantial well-paid promotion in your present calling, or entry into a more congenial career with better prospects.

## 132-PAGE BOOK FREE! SEND FOR YOUR COPY

### ENGINEERING, RADIO, AERO, ETC.

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Aero. Draughtsmanship    | Elec. Draughtsmanship      |
| Jig & Tool Design        | Machine " "                |
| Press Tool & Die Design  | Automobile " "             |
| Sheet Metalwork          | Structural " "             |
| Automobile Repairs       | R/F Concrete " "           |
| Garage Management        | Structural Engineering     |
| Works M'gmt. & Admin.    | Mathematics (all stages)   |
| Practical Foremanship    | Radio Technology           |
| Ratefixing & Estimating  | Telecommunications         |
| Time & Motion Study      | Wiring & Installation      |
| Engineering Inspection   | Television                 |
| Metallurgy               | Radio Servicing            |
| Refrigeration            | Gen. Elec. Engineering     |
| Welding (all branches)   | Generators & Motors        |
| Maintenance Engineering  | Generation & Supply        |
| Steam Engine Technology  | Aircraft Mainten. Licences |
| I.C. Engine Technology   | Aerodynamics               |
| Diesel Engine Technology | Electrical Design          |
| Ordnance Survey Dr'ship. |                            |

### BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL

- |                       |                  |                         |                          |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| L.I.O.B.              | A.I.A.S.         | A.R.S.H.                | M.R.S.H.                 |
| A.M.I.P.H.E.          | A.A.L.P.A.       | L.A.B.S.S.              | A.R.I.C.S.               |
| Building Construction | Costs & Accounts | Buildlers' Quantities   | Carpentry & Joinery      |
| Surveying & Levelling | Clerk of Works   | Building Inspector      | Building Draughtsmanship |
| Quantity Surveying    |                  | Heating and Ventilating |                          |

### GENERAL, LOCAL GOVERNMENT, ETC.

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gen. Cert. of Education    | Common. Prelim. Exam.     |
| Book-keeping (all stages)  | A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S.        |
| College of Preceptors      | A.C.W.A. (Costing)        |
| Woodwork Teacher           | School Attendance Officer |
| Metalwork Teacher          | Sanitary Inspector        |
| Housing Manager (A.L.Hsg.) | Civil Service Exams.      |

### BECOME A DRAUGHTSMAN—LEARN AT HOME AND EARN BIG MONEY

Men and Youths urgently wanted for well paid positions as Draughtsmen, Inspectors, etc., in Aero, Jig and Tool, Press Tool, Electrical, Mechanical and other Branches of Engineering. Practical experience is unnecessary for those who are willing to learn—our Guaranteed "Home Study" courses will get you in. Those already engaged in the General Drawing Office should study some specialised Branch such as Jig and Tool or Press Tool Work and so considerably increase their scope and earning capacity.



★ OVER SEVENTY YEARS OF CONTINUOUS SUCCESS ★

## NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING

(Dept. 29)

148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1

SOUTH AFRICA: E.C.S.A., P.O. BOX NO. 8417, JOHANNESBURG

This remarkable FREE GUIDE explains:

- ★ Openings, prospects, salaries, etc., in Draughtsmanship and in all other branches of Engineering and Building.
- ★ How to obtain money-making technical qualifications through special RAPID FULLY-GUARANTEED COURSES.

### MANY INTERESTING COURSES TO SELECT FROM!

- A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.M.I.,
- A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.P.E.,
- A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.Struct.E.,
- A.M.I.Mun.E., M.R.S.H.,
- A.M.I.E.D., A.F.R.Ae.S.,
- London B.Sc., Degrees.

Fully guaranteed postal courses for all the above and many other examinations and careers. Fully described in the New Free Guide.



## THE ACID TEST OF TUTORIAL EFFICIENCY SUCCESS—OR NO FEE

We definitely guarantee that if you fail to pass the examination for which you are preparing under our guidance, or if you are not satisfied in every way with our tutorial service—then your Tuition Fee will be returned in full and without question. This is surely the acid test of tutorial efficiency.

If you have ambition you must investigate the Tutorial and Employment services we offer. Founded in 1885, our success record is unapproachable.

ALL TEXTBOOKS ARE SUPPLIED FREE  
PROMPT TUTORIAL SERVICE GUARANTEED  
NO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS EMPLOYED

### Free Coupon

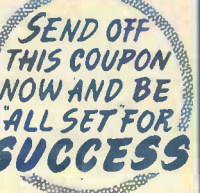
To: NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING (Dept. 29), 148-150, Holborn, London, E.C.1.

Please Forward your Free Guide to

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

My general interest is in: (1) ENGINEERING (2) AERO (3) RADIO (4) BUILDING (5) MUNICIPAL WORK



(Place a cross against the branches in which you are interested.)

The subject of examination in which I am especially interested is

To be filled in where you already have a special preference. (1½d. stamp only required if unsealed envelope used.)

FOUNDED 1885 - FOREMOST TODAY